

Gateway Documentation - FCUBSICService
Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking
Release 12.87.02.0.0
[Febraury][2016]



Table Of Contents

1. Background	1
2. FCUBSICService	2
2.1. AuthorizeDCDRates	2
2.1.1. IC-AuthorizeDCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	2
2.1.2. IC-AuthorizeDCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	13
2.1.3. IC-AuthorizeDCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	21
2.1.4. IC-AuthorizeDCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	34
2.2. AuthorizeICParams	44
2.2.1. IC-AuthorizeICParams-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	44
2.2.2. IC-AuthorizeICParams-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	57
2.2.3. IC-AuthorizeICParams-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	64
2.2.4. IC-AuthorizeICParams-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	79
2.3. AuthorizeICRates	88
2.3.1. IC-AuthorizeICRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	88
2.3.2. IC-AuthorizeICRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	99
2.3.3. IC-AuthorizeICRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	107
2.3.4. IC-AuthorizeICRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	120
2.4. AuthorizeProduct	130
2.4.1. IC-AuthorizeProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	130
2.4.2. IC-AuthorizeProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	186
2.4.3. IC-AuthorizeProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	193
2.4.4. IC-AuthorizeProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	251
2.5. AuthorizeRule	260
2.5.1. IC-AuthorizeRule-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	260
2.5.2. IC-AuthorizeRule-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	282
2.5.3. IC-AuthorizeRule-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	290
2.5.4. IC-AuthorizeRule-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	313
2.6. AuthorizeTCDRates	322
2.6.1. IC-AuthorizeTCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	322
2.6.2. IC-AuthorizeTCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	334
2.6.3. IC-AuthorizeTCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	342
2.6.4. IC-AuthorizeTCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	354
2.7. CloseDCDRates	365
2.7.1. IC-CloseDCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	365
2.7.2. IC-CloseDCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	376
2.7.3. IC-CloseDCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	384
2.7.4. IC-CloseDCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	397
2.8. CloseICParams	407
2.8.1. IC-CloseICParams-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	407
2.8.2. IC-CloseICParams-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	421
2.8.3. IC-CloseICParams-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	428
2.8.4. IC-CloseICParams-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	443
2.9. CloseICRates	452
2.9.1. IC-CloseICRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	452
2.9.2. IC-CloseICRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	463
2.9.3. IC-CloseICRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	471
2.9.4. IC-CloseICRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	483
2.10. CloseProduct	493

2.10.1.IC-CloseProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	493
2.10.2.IC-CloseProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	549
2.10.3.IC-CloseProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	557
2.10.4.IC-CloseProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	615
2.11.CloseRule	624
2.11.1.IC-CloseRule-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	624
2.11.2.IC-CloseRule-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	646
2.11.3.IC-CloseRule-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	653
2.11.4.IC-CloseRule-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	676
2.12.CloseTCDRates	686
2.12.1.IC-CloseTCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	686
2.12.2.IC-CloseTCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	697
2.12.3.IC-CloseTCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	705
2.12.4.IC-CloseTCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	718
2.13.CreateDCDRates	728
2.13.1.IC-CreateDCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	728
2.13.2.IC-CreateDCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	739
2.13.3.IC-CreateDCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	749
2.13.4.IC-CreateDCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	762
2.14.CreateICParams	773
2.14.1.IC-CreateICParams-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	773
2.14.2.IC-CreateICParams-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	786
2.14.3.IC-CreateICParams-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	797
2.14.4.IC-CreateICParams-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	811
2.15.CreateICRates	823
2.15.1.IC-CreateICRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	823
2.15.2.IC-CreateICRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	834
2.15.3.IC-CreateICRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	843
2.15.4.IC-CreateICRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	855
2.16.CreateProduct	866
2.16.1.IC-CreateProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	866
2.16.2.IC-CreateProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	922
2.16.3.IC-CreateProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	971
2.16.4.IC-CreateProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	1029
2.17.CreateRule	1079
2.17.1.IC-CreateRule-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	1079
2.17.2.IC-CreateRule-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	1101
2.17.3.IC-CreateRule-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	1121
2.17.4.IC-CreateRule-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	1144
2.18.CreateTCDRates	1165
2.18.1.IC-CreateTCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	1165
2.18.2.IC-CreateTCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	1176
2.18.3.IC-CreateTCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	1185
2.18.4.IC-CreateTCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	1198
2.19.DeleteDCDRates	1209
2.19.1.IC-DeleteDCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	1209
2.19.2.IC-DeleteDCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	1221
2.19.3.IC-DeleteDCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	1228
2.19.4.IC-DeleteDCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	1241
2.20.DeleteICParams	1250
2.20.1.IC-DeleteICParams-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	1250
2.20.2.IC-DeleteICParams-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	1263

2.20.3.IC-DeleteICParams-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	1270
2.20.4.IC-DeleteICParams-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	1285
2.21.DeleteICRates	1293
2.21.1.IC-DeleteICRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	1293
2.21.2.IC-DeleteICRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	1304
2.21.3.IC-DeleteICRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	1311
2.21.4.IC-DeleteICRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	1323
2.22.DeleteProduct	1333
2.22.1.IC-DeleteProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	1333
2.22.2.IC-DeleteProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	1389
2.22.3.IC-DeleteProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	1396
2.22.4.IC-DeleteProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	1453
2.23.DeleteRule	1462
2.23.1.IC-DeleteRule-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	1462
2.23.2.IC-DeleteRule-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	1484
2.23.3.IC-DeleteRule-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	1490
2.23.4.IC-DeleteRule-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	1513
2.24.DeleteTCDRates	1522
2.24.1.IC-DeleteTCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	1522
2.24.2.IC-DeleteTCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	1533
2.24.3.IC-DeleteTCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	1540
2.24.4.IC-DeleteTCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	1553
2.25.ModifyDCDRates	1563
2.25.1.IC-ModifyDCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	1563
2.25.2.IC-ModifyDCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	1574
2.25.3.IC-ModifyDCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	1584
2.25.4.IC-ModifyDCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	1596
2.26.ModifyICParams	1608
2.26.1.IC-ModifyICParams-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	1608
2.26.2.IC-ModifyICParams-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	1621
2.26.3.IC-ModifyICParams-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	1632
2.26.4.IC-ModifyICParams-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	1647
2.27.ModifyICRates	1660
2.27.1.IC-ModifyICRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	1660
2.27.2.IC-ModifyICRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	1670
2.27.3.IC-ModifyICRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	1679
2.27.4.IC-ModifyICRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	1692
2.28.ModifyProduct	1703
2.28.1.IC-ModifyProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	1703
2.28.2.IC-ModifyProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	1759
2.28.3.IC-ModifyProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	1803
2.28.4.IC-ModifyProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	1861
2.29.ModifyRule	1907
2.29.1.IC-ModifyRule-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	1907
2.29.2.IC-ModifyRule-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	1929
2.29.3.IC-ModifyRule-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	1947
2.29.4.IC-ModifyRule-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	1970
2.30.ModifyTCDRates	1991
2.30.1.IC-ModifyTCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	1991
2.30.2.IC-ModifyTCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	2002
2.30.3.IC-ModifyTCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	2012
2.30.4.IC-ModifyTCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	2024

2.31.QueryDCDRates	2036
2.31.1.IC-QueryDCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	2036
2.31.2.IC-QueryDCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	2043
2.32.QueryICParams	2057
2.32.1.IC-QueryICParams-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	2057
2.32.2.IC-QueryICParams-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	2064
2.33.QueryICRates	2079
2.33.1.IC-QueryICRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	2079
2.33.2.IC-QueryICRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	2086
2.34.QueryProduct	2099
2.34.1.IC-QueryProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	2099
2.34.2.IC-QueryProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	2106
2.35.QueryRateCodeAvail	2164
2.35.1.IC-QueryRateCodeAvail-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	2164
2.35.2.IC-QueryRateCodeAvail-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	2170
2.36.QueryRule	2183
2.36.1.IC-QueryRule-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	2183
2.36.2.IC-QueryRule-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	2190
2.37.QueryTCDRates	2213
2.37.1.IC-QueryTCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	2213
2.37.2.IC-QueryTCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	2221
2.38.ReopenDCDRates	2234
2.38.1.IC-ReopenDCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	2234
2.38.2.IC-ReopenDCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	2246
2.38.3.IC-ReopenDCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	2254
2.38.4.IC-ReopenDCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	2266
2.39.ReopenICParams	2277
2.39.1.IC-ReopenICParams-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	2277
2.39.2.IC-ReopenICParams-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	2290
2.39.3.IC-ReopenICParams-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	2297
2.39.4.IC-ReopenICParams-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	2312
2.40.ReopenICRates	2321
2.40.1.IC-ReopenICRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	2321
2.40.2.IC-ReopenICRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	2332
2.40.3.IC-ReopenICRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	2340
2.40.4.IC-ReopenICRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	2352
2.41.ReopenProduct	2362
2.41.1.IC-ReopenProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	2362
2.41.2.IC-ReopenProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	2419
2.41.3.IC-ReopenProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	2426
2.41.4.IC-ReopenProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	2484
2.42.ReopenRule	2493
2.42.1.IC-ReopenRule-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	2493
2.42.2.IC-ReopenRule-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	2515
2.42.3.IC-ReopenRule-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	2522
2.42.4.IC-ReopenRule-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	2545
2.43.ReopenTCDRates	2555
2.43.1.IC-ReopenTCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	2555
2.43.2.IC-ReopenTCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	2566
2.43.3.IC-ReopenTCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	2574
2.43.4.IC-ReopenTCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	2587

1. Background

Integration of different applications and solutions is a key area in today's systems. A variety of specialized applications deployed on disparate platforms and using different infrastructure need to be able to communicate and integrate seamlessly with FLEXCUBE UBS in order to exchange data. The FLEXCUBE UBS Integration Gateway (referred to as Gateway) will cater to these integration needs. The integration needs supported by the Gateway can be broadly categorized from the perspective of Gateway as follows

1. Inbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to add, modify or query information within FLEXCUBE UBS

2. Outbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to be notified of the various events that occur within FLEXCUBE UBS

The following sections provide detailed XSD documentation of all operations available in FCUBSICService of Core Module

2. FCUBSICService

2.1.AuthorizeDCDRates

2.1.1.IC-AuthorizeDCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEDCDRATES_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Dcd-Int-Rate-Full

EFF_DATE

DEPOSIT_CCY

LINK_CCY

TENOR_BASIS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

SPREAD

Int-Rate-Det

TENOR_TO

INT_RATE

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

AUTHORIZEDCDRATES_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEDCDRATES_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE. ⁴	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Full
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINK_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description				
Name	TENOR_BASIS				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>M,D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	M,D
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	M,D				

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

Attribute	Description	
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

Int-Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Int-Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0

INT_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.1.2.IC-AuthorizeDCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEDCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

EFF_DATE

DEPOSIT_CCY

LINK_CCY

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHORIZEDCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEDCDRATES_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-IO
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINK_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.1.3.IC-AuthorizeDCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEDCDRATES_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Dcd-Int-Rate-Full
EFF_DATE
DEPOSIT_CCY
LINK_CCY
TENOR_BASIS
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas
SPREAD
Int-Rate-Det
TENOR_TO
INT_RATE
UDFDETAILS
FLDNAM
FLDVAL
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEDCDRATES_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nilable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nilable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute		Description			
Name		PARAM			
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
		Attribute		Description	
		minOccurs		0	
		maxOccurs		unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description			

Dcd-Int-Rate-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name		Dcd-Int-Rate-Full	
Datatype			
Description			

EFF_DATE

Attribute		Description	
Name		EFF_DATE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute		Description			
Name		DEPOSIT_CCY			
Datatype		String			
Description					
Restrictions					
		Restrictions		Description	
		maxLength		3	

LINK_CCY

Attribute		Description	

Name	LINK_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

Attribute	Description	
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

Int-Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Int-Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0

INT_RATE

Attribute		Description	
Name	INT_RATE		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	totalDigits	13	
	minInclusive	0	

UDFDETAILS

Attribute		Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

FLDNAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	FLDNAM		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Field Name		
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	105	
	minLength	1	

FLDVAL

Attribute		Description	
Name	FLDVAL		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Field Value		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	150	
	minLength	0	

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP		
Datatype			

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.1.4.IC-AuthorizeDCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEDCDRATES_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Dcd-Int-Rate-PK

EFF_DATE

DEPOSIT_CCY

LINK_CCY
Dcd-Int-Rate-IO
EFF_DATE
DEPOSIT_CCY
LINK_CCY
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

AUTHORIZEDCDRATES_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEDCDRATES_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTIRIPID

Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Dcd-Int-Rate-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-PK
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINK_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-IO
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINK_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.2.AuthorizeICParams

2.2.1.IC-AuthorizeICParams-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEICPARAMS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Branch-Parameters-Full

LIQDNETTING

DEPREINSTXNCD

NUMBERPROC

RETENTIONPERD

NEXTACCRPURGEON

NEXTPURGEFOR

RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD

RD_PMT_TRN_CODE

BRNNAME

PROCESSTILL

BRNCD

BAD_DEBT_GL

SUSPENSE_GL

INT_SUSP_GL

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

AUTHORIZEICPARAMS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEICPARAMS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Branch-Parameters-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Parameters-Full
Datatype	
Description	

LIQDNETTING

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQDNETTING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DEPREINSTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPREINSTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

NUMBERPROC

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERPROC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RETENTIONPERD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENTIONPERD	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

NEXTACCRPURGEON

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEXTACCRPURGEON	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NEXTPURGEFOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEXTPURGEFOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RD_PMT_TRN_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PMT_TRN_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PROCESSTILL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSTILL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,N

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BAD_DEBT_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	BAD_DEBT_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSPENSE_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSE_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

INT_SUSP_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_SUSP_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	36

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.2.2.IC-AuthorizeICParams-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEICPARAMS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Branch-Parameters-IO

BRNCD

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHORIZEICPARAMS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEICPARAMS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Branch-Parameters-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Parameters-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.2.3.IC-AuthorizeICParams-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

[AUTHORIZEICPARAMS_FSFS_RES](#)

[FCUBS_HEADER](#)

SOURCE
UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Branch-Parameters-Full
LIQDNETTING
DEPREINSTXNCD
NUMBERPROC
RETENTIONPERD
NEXTACCRPURGEON
NEXTPURGEFOR
RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD
RD_PMT_TRN_CODE
BRNNAME

PROCESSTILL

BRNCD

BAD_DEBT_GL

SUSPENSE_GL

INT_SUSP_GL

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZEICPARAMS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEICPARAMS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Branch-Parameters-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Parameters-Full
Datatype	
Description	

LIQDNETTING

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIQDNETTING				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

DEPREINSTXNCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPREINSTXNCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

NUMBERPROC

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	NUMBERPROC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RETENTIONPERD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENTIONPERD	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

NEXTACCRPURGEON

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEXTACCRPURGEON	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NEXTPURGEFOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEXTPURGEFOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RD_PMT_TRN_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PMT_TRN_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PROCESSTILL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSTILL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,N

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BAD_DEBT_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	BAD_DEBT_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSPENSE_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSE_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

INT_SUSP_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_SUSP_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	36

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	Description	

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

2.2.4.IC-AuthorizeICParams-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEICPARAMS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Branch-Parameters-PK

BRNCD

Branch-Parameters-IO

BRNCD

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZEICPARAMS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEICPARAMS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}	

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Branch-Parameters-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Parameters-PK
Datatype	
Description	

BRNCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRNCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

Branch-Parameters-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Parameters-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRNCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRNCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	12
	Description	

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	35
	Description	

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	4
	Description	

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.3.AuthorizeICRates

2.3.1.IC-AuthorizeICRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEICRATES_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictmsratedef-Full

RATECODE

CCYCODE

BRANCHCODE

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Ictmsrates

EFFDT

RATE

RECRDSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

AUTHORIZEICRATES_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEICRATES_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String

Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ictmsratedef-Full

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictmsratedef-Full	
Datatype		
Description		

RATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictmsrates

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictmsrates	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EFFDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EFFDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.3.2.IC-AuthorizeICRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEICRATES_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictmsratedef-IO

RATECODE

CCYCODE

BRANCHCODE

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHORIZEICRATES_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEICRATES_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictmsratedef-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictmsratedef-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RATECODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	RATECODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	CCYCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCHCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.3.3.IC-AuthorizeICRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEICRATES_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ictmsratedef-Full
RATECODE
CCYCODE
BRANCHCODE
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Ictmsrates
EFFDT
RATE
RECRDSTAT
UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZEICRATES_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEICRATES_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ictmsratedef-Full

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Ictmsratedef-Full
Datatype	
Description	

RATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictmsrates

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictmsrates	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EFFDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EFFDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	
-------------	--

2.3.4.IC-AuthorizeICRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEICRATES_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictmsratedef-PK

BRANCHCODE

RATECODE

CCYCODE

Ictmsratedef-IO

RATECODE

CCYCODE

BRANCHCODE

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZEICRATES_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEICRATES_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ictmsratedef-PK

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Ictmsratedef-PK
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Ictmsratedef-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictmsratedef-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

RATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYCODE	
Datatype	String	

Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCHCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

MODNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODNO				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.4. AuthorizeProduct

2.4.1. IC-AuthorizeProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEPRODUCT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Product-Details-Full

PRDCD

PRDESC

PRSLG

PRDSTRDT

PRDENDDT

PRDGRP

PRDGRPDESC

INCLDFRTDSCALC

PRDRMRKS

DEP

TAX

BILLINGLIQD

CHGBASIS

DESC

BKACCTYP

RULE

RULEDESC

PRDTYPDESC

PREPRDTYP

DERRULEID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Interest-Detials

LIQNDAYS

LIQNMNTHS

LIQNYRS

LIQNSTRTACC

LIQNSTRTDT

LIQNEOM

ACCRPRODLVL

ACCRDAY

UDECCY

FRSTCALCDT

BCKCALCFLAG

DRINTRECVGL

DEFERDFLAG

CALCDAYS

REFNDTAX

PYMNTMETHD

ACCRFREQ

ACCRMNTH

LIQNBFMTHEND

DAYSBFMTHEND

ILPRD

ILTYP

REDEMADVREQD

OD_INT_REVR

INTRATEUDE

PCF_C

BONUS_INTEREST_C

BANK_RATE_F

SUSP_GL_INT

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Interest-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

DESC

RECRDSTAT

RATECHNGATLIQ

RATECHNGATROLL

SCONLY

CONTVARROLL

Charge-Details

CHGCCY

TIER

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGRECVGL

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Charge-Transaction-Details

TXNCODE

TRNDESC

Charge-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

FREETXN

DESC

Charge-Slab-Details

SLABAMT

CHGAMT

CHGRT

Charge-Consol

CHGCCY

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Charge-Products-Details

CHGPROD

Charge-Consol-Acclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

DISCPC

DISCAMT

DESC

Product-Status

STATUS

DESC

TRNCD

STPIC

REVRSEACCRU

CAP_REVR_INC

TENOR

UNIT

TENOR_OPTION

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Product-Status-Gls

ACCNTROLE

TRNSFERGL

Interest-Variance-Details

UDEID

MIN_VARIANCE

MAX_VARIANCE

CURRENCY

Product-Events

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Event-Details

EVNTCD

EVENTDESC

Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD

AMTTAG

DRCRINDICTR

TRNCD

NETINDICTR

MISHD

REVALPRGL

REVALLSGL

REVALRTCD

REVALTXNCD

HOLTREAT

REVALREQD

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Advices

MSGTYP

DESC

GENTIME

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ROLDESC

ACCTHD

GLDESC

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALLOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

CATGLIS

CLASCD

Cust-Categories

CATGDSAW

DESCRIPTION

Customers

CSTID

CUSTNAME

ALWD

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

AUTHORIZEPRODUCT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEPRODUCT_FSFS_REQ

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Details-Full	
Datatype		
Description		

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PRDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDSLGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSLGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

PRDSTRDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSTRDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDENDDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INCLDFRTDSCALC

Attribute	Description	
Name	INCLDFRTDSCALC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDRMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

DEP

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

BILLINGLIQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BILLINGLIQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHGBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

BKACCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	BKACCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	I,C

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDTYPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

PREPRDTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PREPRDTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DERRULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DERRULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

LIQNMNTHS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTHS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	12

LIQNYRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNYRS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99

LIQNSTRTACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N

LIQNSTRTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0

LIQNEOM

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNEOM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRPRODLVL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRPRODLVL	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRDAY	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

UDECCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDECCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

FRSTCALCDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FRSTCALCDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

BCKCALCFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BCKCALCFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DRINTRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRINTRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEFERDFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFERDFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CALCDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999

REFNDTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNDTAX

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMNTMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,D

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRFREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,L,M,Q,S,A

ACCRMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LIQNBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQNBFMTHEND

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYSBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYSBFMTHEND	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	10

ILPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ILTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

REDEMADVREQD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	REDEMADVREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OD_INT_REVR

Attribute	Description	
Name	OD_INT_REVR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INTRATEUDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEUDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PCF_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	PCF_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BONUS_INTEREST_C

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	BONUS_INTEREST_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Q,A

BANK_RATE_F

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANK_RATE_F	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

SUSP_GL_INT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_INT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_PRINC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Interest-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	3

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	105

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

RATECHNGATLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATECHNGATROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

SCONLY

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCONLY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CONTVARROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTVARROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

TIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Y

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,M,Q,H,Y,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCECHGSACCLOSURE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P,W,T,F,N

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,F

Charge-Transaction-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Transaction-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Charge-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

FREETXN

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Slab-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Slab-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SLABAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SLABAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9999999999.9999999999

Charge-Consol

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	H,M,Q,S,A,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCONSLRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Charge-Products-Details

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Charge-Products-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CHGPROD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPROD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Charge-Consol-Acclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol-Acclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCPC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCPC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105

Product-Status

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	4

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

STPIC

Attribute	Description	
Name	STPIC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVRSEACCRU

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVRSEACCRU	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CAP_REVR_INC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CAP_REVR_INC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

UNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,M,Y,

TENOR_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	C,T,F,

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIN_MOV_BADGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Product-Status-Gls

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status-Gls	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCNTROLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNTROLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TRNSFERGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNSFERGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Variance-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Variance-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDEID	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

MIN_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MIN_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

MAX_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Event-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Event-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	Accounting-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MISHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALPRGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	M,B,S,
	Description	

Advices

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	15
	Description	

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	Description	

GENTIME

Attribute	Description	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SUPRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Mapping-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

GLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	GLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CCYLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

BRNLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Branch-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-List	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRNDISALLOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDISALLOW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cust-Categories	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGDSAW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Customers

Attribute	Description	
Name	Customers	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CSTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTID	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.4.2.IC-AuthorizeProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEPRODUCT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Product-Details-IO

PRDCD

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHORIZEPRODUCT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEPRODUCT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description					
	maxLength	12					
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Details-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.4.3.IC-AuthorizeProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEPRODUCT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE
UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Product-Details-Full
PRDCD
PRDDESC
PRDSL
PRDSTRDT
PRDENDDT
PRDGRP
PRDGRPDESC
INCLDFRTDSCALC
PRDRMRKS

DEP
TAX
BILLINGLIQD
CHGBASIS
DESC
BKACCTYP
RULE
RULEDESC
PRDTYPDESC
PREPRDTYP
DERRULEID
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Interest-Details
LIQNDAYS
LIQNMNTHS
LIQNYRS
LIQNSTRACC
LIQNSTRDT
LIQNEOM
ACCRPRODLVL
ACCRDAY
UDECCY
FRSTCALCDT
BCKCALCFLAG
DRINTRECVGL
DEFERDFLAG

CALCDAYS

REFNDTAX

PYMNTMETHD

ACCRFREQ

ACCRMNTH

LIQNBFMTHEND

DAYSBFMTHEND

ILPRD

ILTYP

REDEMADVREQD

OD_INT_REVR

INTRATEUDE

PCF_C

BONUS_INTEREST_C

BANK_RATE_F

SUSP_GL_INT

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Interest-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

DESC

RECRDSTAT

RATECHNGATLIQ

RATECHNGATROLL

SCONLY

CONTVARROLL

Charge-Details

CHGCCY

TIER

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGRECVGL

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Charge-Transaction-Details

TXNCODE

TRNDESC

Charge-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

FREETXN

DESC

Charge-Slab-Details

SLABAMT

CHGAMT

CHGRT

Charge-Consol

CHGCCY

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Charge-Products-Details

CHGPROD

Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

DISCPC

DISCAMT

DESC

Product-Status

STATUS

DESC

TRNCD

STPIC

REVRSEACCRU

CAP_REVR_INC

TENOR

UNIT

TENOR_OPTION

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Product-Status-Gls

ACCNTROLE

TRNSFERGL

Interest-Variance-Details

UDEID

MIN_VARIANCE

MAX_VARIANCE

CURRENCY

Product-Events

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Event-Details

EVNTCD

EVENTDESC

Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD

AMTTAG

DRCRINDICTR

TRNCD

NETINDICTR

MISHD

REVALPRGL

REVALLSGL

REVALRTCD

REVALTXNCD

HOLTREAT

REVALREQD

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Advices

MSGTYP

DESC

GENTIME

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ROLDESC

ACCTHD

GLDESC

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALLOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

CATGLIS

CLASCD

Cust-Categories

CATGDSAW

DESCRIPTION

Customers

CSTID

CUSTNAME

ALWD

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZEPRODUCT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEPRODUCT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

PRDESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>105</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDSLG				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

PRDSTRDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSTRDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDENDDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INCLDFRTDSCALC

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	INCLDFRTDSCALC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDRMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

DEP

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

BILLINGLIQD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	BILLINGLIQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHGBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

BKACCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	BKACCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	I,C

RULE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDTYPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

PREPRDTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PREPRDTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DERRULEID

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	DERRULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

LIQNMNTHS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTHS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	12

LIQNYRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNYRS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99

LIQNSTRACC

Attribute		Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTACC		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

LIQNSTRTDT

Attribute		Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTDT		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

LIQNEOM

Attribute		Description	
Name	LIQNEOM		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

ACCRPRODLVL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ACCRPRODLVL		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

ACCRDAY

Attribute		Description	
Name	ACCRDAY		
Datatype	Decimal		

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

UDECCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDECCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

FRSTCALCDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FRSTCALCDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

BCKCALCFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BCKCALCFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DRINTRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRINTRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEFERDFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFERDFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CALCDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999

REFNDTAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFNDTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description
Name	PYMNTMETHD

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,D

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRFREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,L,M,Q,S,A

ACCRMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LIQNBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNBFMTHEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYSBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYSBFMTHEND	

Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	10

ILPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ILTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

REDEMADVREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REDEMADVREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OD_INT_REVR

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	OD_INT_REVR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INTRATEUDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEUDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PCF_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	PCF_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BONUS_INTEREST_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	BONUS_INTEREST_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Q,A

BANK_RATE_F

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	BANK_RATE_F	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

SUSP_GL_INT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_INT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_PRINC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

RATECHNGATLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATECHNGATROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

SCONLY

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCONLY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CONTVARROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTVARROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Details	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

TIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Y

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,M,Q,H,Y,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCECHGSACCLOSURE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P,W,T,F,N

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,F

Charge-Transaction-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Transaction-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	

Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	6
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	6				

CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	RECRDSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>N,C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	N,C
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	N,C				

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description								
Name	MAXAMT								
Datatype	Decimal								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>999999999999999999.999</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22	minInclusive	0	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999
Restrictions	Description								
totalDigits	22								
minInclusive	0								
maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999								

MINAMT

Attribute	Description				
Name	MINAMT				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

FREETXN

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Slab-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Slab-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SLABAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SLABAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description								
Name	CHGAMT								
Datatype	Decimal								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
	Attribute	Description							
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>999999999999999999.999</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22	minInclusive	0	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999
	Restrictions	Description							
	totalDigits	22							
	minInclusive	0							
maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999								

CHGRT

Attribute	Description								
Name	CHGRT								
Datatype	Decimal								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
	Attribute	Description							
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>9999999999.999999999</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22	minInclusive	0	maxInclusive	9999999999.999999999
	Restrictions	Description							
	totalDigits	22							
	minInclusive	0							
maxInclusive	9999999999.999999999								

Charge-Consol

Attribute	Description				
Name	Charge-Consol				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHGCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,L</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	A,L
	Restrictions	Description			
enumeration	A,L				

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	H,M,Q,S,A,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCONSLRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Charge-Products-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Products-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CHGPROD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGPROD

Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Charge-Consol-Acclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol-Acclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	

Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCPC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCPC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	Description	

Product-Status

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	4
	Description	

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	Description	

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

STPIC

Attribute	Description	
Name	STPIC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVRSEACCRU

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVRSEACCRU	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CAP_REVR_INC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CAP_REVR_INC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

UNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,M,Y,

TENOR_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	C,T,F,

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIN_MOV_BADGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Product-Status-Gls

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status-Gls	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCNTROLE

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACCNTROLE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	20				

TRNSFERGL

Attribute	Description				
Name	TRNSFERGL				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	9				

Interest-Variance-Details

Attribute	Description						
Name	Interest-Variance-Details						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Attribute	Description					
	minOccurs	0					
maxOccurs	unbounded						

UDEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	UDEID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	16				

MIN_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description
Name	MIN_VARIANCE
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

MAX_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	Description	

Event-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Event-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	6
	Description	

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	Description	

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	Accounting-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MISHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALPRGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B,S,

Advices

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

GENTIME

Attribute	Description	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SUPRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Mapping-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

GLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	GLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CCYLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

BRNLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Branch-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRNDISALLOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDISALLOW	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cust-Categories	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGDSAW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Customers

Attribute	Description	
Name	Customers	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CSTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

2.4.4.IC-AuthorizeProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEPRODUCT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Product-Details-PK

PRDCD

Product-Details-IO

PRDCD

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZEPRODUCT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEPRODUCT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Product-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.5.AuthorizeRule

2.5.1.IC-AuthorizeRule-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

[AUTHORIZERULE_FSFS_REQ](#)

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictm-Rule-Full

RULE_ID

RULE_DESC

INT_ACC_OPEN

INT_ACC_CLOSE

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

IL_RULE

IL_TYPE

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Ictm-Rule-Sde

SDE_ID

Ictm-Rule-Ude

UDE_ID

UDE_TYPE

GET_LATEST

Ictm-Rule-Frm

FRM_NO

BOOK_FLAG

PRD_FLAG

DRCR_IND

ACCR_FLAG

TAX_CUST

DAYS_MTH

DAYS_YEAR

DAYS_FROM_CCY

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

ROUNDING_REQD

TAX_CATEGORY

BASIS_PERCENT

TAX_CALC_CCY

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Ictm-Expr

EXPR_LINE

COND

RESULT

Ictm-Rate-Expr

EXPR_NO

COND_EXPR

RES_EXPR

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

AUTHORIZERULE_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZERULE_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTIRIPID

Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictm-Rule-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-Full
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

RULE_DESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_DESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>105</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

INT_ACC_OPEN

Attribute	Description				
Name	INT_ACC_OPEN				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

INT_ACC_CLOSE

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_ACC_CLOSE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY_ELEMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

IL_RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

IL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictm-Rule-Sde

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Sde	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

Ictm-Rule-Ude

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Ude	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

UDE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,R,N,C

GET_LATEST

Attribute	Description	
Name	GET_LATEST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Ictm-Rule-Frm

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Ictm-Rule-Frm	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FRM_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FRM_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BOOK_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BOOK_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,N,T

PRD_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRD_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P

DRCR_IND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCR_IND	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCR_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCR_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CUST

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CUST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYS_MTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_MTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,E

DAYS_YEAR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_YEAR	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,F

DAYS_FROM_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_FROM_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L,

ROUNDING_REQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROUNDING_REQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BASIS_PERCENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS_PERCENT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_CALC_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CALC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	L,A

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_TYPE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_CODE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B

Ictm-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_LINE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_LINE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

RESULT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RESULT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

Ictm-Rate-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rate-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

RES_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.5.2.IC-AuthorizeRule-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZERULE_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ictm-Rule-IO
RULE_ID
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO

AUTHORIZERULE_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZERULE_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictm-Rule-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.5.3.IC-AuthorizeRule-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZERULE_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictm-Rule-Full

RULE_ID

RULE_DESC

INT_ACC_OPEN

INT_ACC_CLOSE

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

IL_RULE

IL_TYPE

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Ictm-Rule-Sde

SDE_ID

Ictm-Rule-Ude

UDE_ID

UDE_TYPE

GET_LATEST

Ictm-Rule-Frm

FRM_NO

BOOK_FLAG

PRD_FLAG

DRCR_IND

ACCR_FLAG

TAX_CUST
DAYS_MTH
DAYS_YEAR
DAYS_FROM_CCY
TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG
ROUNDING_REQD
TAX_CATEGORY
BASIS_PERCENT
TAX_CALC_CCY
CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION
CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD
CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL
TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION
TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD
TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL
CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS
TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS
CCY_RATE_TYPE_C
CCY_RATE_CODE_C
Ictm-Expr
EXPR_LINE
COND
RESULT
Ictm-Rate-Expr
EXPR_NO
COND_EXPR
RES_EXPR
UDFDETAILS
FLDNAM
FLDVAL
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZERULE_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZERULE_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictm-Rule-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-Full
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	RULE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

RULE_DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE_DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INT_ACC_OPEN

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_ACC_OPEN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INT_ACC_CLOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_ACC_CLOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY_ELEMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

IL_RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

IL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictm-Rule-Sde

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Sde	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

Ictm-Rule-Ude

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Ude	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDE_ID	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

UDE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,R,N,C

GET_LATEST

Attribute	Description	
Name	GET_LATEST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Ictm-Rule-Frm

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Frm	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FRM_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FRM_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BOOK_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BOOK_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,N,T

PRD_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRD_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P

DRCR_IND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCR_IND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCR_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCR_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CUST

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CUST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYS_MTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_MTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,E

DAYS_YEAR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_YEAR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,F

DAYS_FROM_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_FROM_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L,

ROUNDING_REQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROUNDING_REQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BASIS_PERCENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS_PERCENT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_CALC_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CALC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	L,A

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_TYPE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_CODE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B

Ictm-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_LINE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_LINE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

RESULT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RESULT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

Ictm-Rate-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rate-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_NO

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	EXPR_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

RES_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

2.5.4.IC-AuthorizeRule-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZERULE_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTIRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictm-Rule-PK

RULE_ID

Ictm-Rule-IO

RULE_ID

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZERULE_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZERULE_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictm-Rule-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-PK
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

Ictm-Rule-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.6.AuthorizeTCDRates

2.6.1.IC-AuthorizeTCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

[AUTHORIZETCDRATES_FSFS_REQ](#)

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ccy-Maint-Full

EFFDATE

DEPCCY

LINKCCY1

LINKCCY2

TENOR_BASIS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Rate-Det

TENOR_TO

INTRATEA

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

AUTHORIZETCDRATES_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZETCDRATES_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ccy-Maint-Full

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Ccy-Maint-Full
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY2				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description				
Name	TENOR_BASIS				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>M,D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	M,D
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	M,D				

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	

Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0

INTRATEA

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEA	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.6.2.IC-AuthorizeTCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZETCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ccy-Maint-IO

EFFDATE

DEPCCY

LINKCCYI

LINKCCY2

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHORIZETCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZETCDRATES_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name		ADDL	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute		Attribute	
		Description	
		minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute		Attribute	
		Description	
		minOccurs	0
		maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description			

Ccy-Maint-IO

Attribute		Description	
Name		Ccy-Maint-IO	
Datatype			
Description			

EFFDATE

Attribute		Description	
Name		EFFDATE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

DEPCCY

Attribute		Description	
-----------	--	-------------	--

Name	DEPCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.6.3.IC-AuthorizeTCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZETCDRATES_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ccy-Maint-Full

EFFDATE

DEPCCY

LINKCCY1

LINKCCY2

TENOR_BASIS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Rate-Det

TENOR_TO

INTRATEA

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZETCDRATES_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZETCDRATES_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ccy-Maint-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Maint-Full
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	LINKCCY2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	minInclusive	0

INTRATEA

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEA	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.6.4.IC-AuthorizeTCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZETCDRATES_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ccy-Maint-PK
EFFDATE
LINKCCY2
DEPCCY
LINKCCY1
Ccy-Maint-IO
EFFDATE
DEPCCY
LINKCCY1
LINKCCY2
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZETCDRATES_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZETCDRATES_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field. 356

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ccy-Maint-PK

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-Maint-PK	
Datatype		
Description		

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EFFDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description	

Name	LINKCCY2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Ccy-Maint-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-Maint-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EFFDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY1	
Datatype	String	

Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY2				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

MODNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODNO				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.7.CloseDCDRates

2.7.1.IC-CloseDCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSEDCDRATES_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Dcd-Int-Rate-Full

EFF_DATE

DEPOSIT_CCY

LINK_CCY

TENOR_BASIS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

SPREAD

Int-Rate-Det

TENOR_TO

INT_RATE

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

CLOSEDCDRATES_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEDCDRATES_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Dcd-Int-Rate-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Full
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINK_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

Int-Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Int-Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0

INT_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.7.2.IC-CloseDCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CLOSEDCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
 PARAM
 NAME
 VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
 Dcd-Int-Rate-IO
 EFF_DATE
 DEPOSIT_CCY
 LINK_CCY
 MAKER
 MAKERSTAMP
 MODNO

CLOSEDCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEDCDRATES_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-IO
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINK_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

MAKER

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.7.3.IC-CloseDCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSEDCDRATES_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Dcd-Int-Rate-Full
EFF_DATE
DEPOSIT_CCY
LINK_CCY
TENOR_BASIS
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas
SPREAD
Int-Rate-Det
TENOR_TO
INT_RATE
UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSEDCDRATES_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEDCDRATES_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Dcd-Int-Rate-Full

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Full
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINK_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description				
Name	TENOR_BASIS				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>M,D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	M,D
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	M,D				

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

Attribute	Description	
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

Int-Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Int-Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0

INT_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

2.7.4.IC-CloseDCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CLOSEDCDRATES_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTIRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Dcd-Int-Rate-PK
EFF_DATE
DEPOSIT_CCY
LINK_CCY
Dcd-Int-Rate-IO
EFF_DATE
DEPOSIT_CCY
LINK_CCY
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
MODNO
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

CLOSEDCDRATES_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEDCDRATES_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

DESTINATION

Attribute		Description	
Name	DESTINATION		
Datatype	String		
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

MULTITRIPID

Attribute		Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID		
Datatype	String		
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

FUNCTIONID

Attribute		Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Dcd-Int-Rate-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-PK
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINK_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EFF_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINK_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.8.CloseICParams

2.8.1.IC-CloseICParams-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

[CLOSEICPARAMS_FSFS_REQ](#)

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Branch-Parameters-Full

LIQDNETTING

DEPREINSTXNCD

NUMBERPROC

RETENTIONPERD

NEXTACCRPURGEON

NEXTPURGEFOR

RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD

RD_PMT_TRN_CODE

BRNNAME

PROCESSTILL

BRNCD

BAD_DEBT_GL

SUSPENSE_GL

INT_SUSP_GL

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

CLOSEICPARAMS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEICPARAMS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTIRIPID

Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Branch-Parameters-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Parameters-Full
Datatype	
Description	

LIQDNETTING

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIQDNETTING				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

DEPREINSTXNCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPREINSTXNCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

NUMBERPROC

Attribute	Description				
Name	NUMBERPROC				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	22				

RETENTIONPERD

Attribute		Description	
Name		RETENTIONPERD	
Datatype		Decimal	
Description			
Attribute		Attribute	
		minOccurs	0
Restrictions		Restrictions	
		totalDigits	22

NEXTACCRPURGEON

Attribute		Description	
Name		NEXTACCRPURGEON	
Datatype		String	
Description			
Attribute		Attribute	
		minOccurs	0

NEXTPURGEFOR

Attribute		Description	
Name		NEXTPURGEFOR	
Datatype		String	
Description			
Attribute		Attribute	
		minOccurs	0

RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD

Attribute		Description	
Name		RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD	
Datatype		String	
Description			
Attribute		Attribute	
		minOccurs	0
Restrictions		Restrictions	
		maxLength	3

RD_PMT_TRN_CODE

Attribute		Description	
Name		RD_PMT_TRN_CODE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PROCESSTILL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSTILL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,N

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BAD_DEBT_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	BAD_DEBT_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSPENSE_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSE_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

INT_SUSP_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_SUSP_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	36

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

CLOSEICPARAMS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Branch-Parameters-IO

BRNCD

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

CLOSEICPARAMS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEICPARAMS_IOPK_REQ

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Branch-Parameters-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Parameters-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.8.3.IC-CloseICParams-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSEICPARAMS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION
MULTIRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Branch-Parameters-Full
LIQDNETTING
DEPREINSTXNCD
NUMBERPROC
RETENTIONPERD
NEXTACCRPURGEON
NEXTPURGEFOR
RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD
RD_PMT_TRN_CODE
BRNNAME
PROCESSTILL
BRNCD
BAD_DEBT_GL
SUSPENSE_GL
INT_SUSP_GL
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSEICPARAMS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEICPARAMS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Branch-Parameters-Full

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Branch-Parameters-Full
Datatype	
Description	

LIQDNETTING

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQDNETTING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DEPREINSTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPREINSTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

NUMBERPROC

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERPROC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RETENTIONPERD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENTIONPERD	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

NEXTACCRPURGEON

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEXTACCRPURGEON	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NEXTPURGEFOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEXTPURGEFOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RD_PMT_TRN_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PMT_TRN_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PROCESSTILL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSTILL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,N

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BAD_DEBT_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	BAD_DEBT_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSPENSE_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSE_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

INT_SUSP_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_SUSP_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	36

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

2.8.4.IC-CloseICParams-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

*CLOSEICPARAMS_IOPK_RES**FCUBS_HEADER**SOURCE**UBSCOMP**MSGID**CORRELID**USERID**BRANCH**MODULEID**SERVICE**OPERATION**SOURCE_OPERATION**SOURCE_USERID**DESTINATION**MULTITRIPID**FUNCTIONID**ACTION**MSGSTAT**PASSWORD**ADDL**PARAM**NAME**VALUE**FCUBS_BODY**Branch-Parameters-PK**BRNCD**Branch-Parameters-IO**BRNCD**MAKER**MAKERSTAMP**MODNO*

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSEICPARAMS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEICPARAMS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Branch-Parameters-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Parameters-PK
Datatype	
Description	

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Branch-Parameters-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Parameters-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	

Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	4
	Description	

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

2.9.CloseICRates

2.9.1.IC-CloseICRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSEICRATES_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictmsratedef-Full

RATECODE

CCYCODE

BRANCHCODE

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Ictmsrates

EFFDT

RATE

RECRDSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

CLOSEICRATES_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEICRATES_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictmsratedef-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictmsratedef-Full
Datatype	
Description	

RATECODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	RATECODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	CCYCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCHCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Attribute		Description	
Name	MODNO		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	totalDigits	4	

TXNSTAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	TXNSTAT		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	1	

AUTHSTAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	1	

Ictmsrates

Attribute		Description	
Name	Ictmsrates		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

EFFDT

Attribute		Description	
Name	EFFDT		
Datatype	String		

Description	
-------------	--

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.9.2.IC-CloseICRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CLOSEICRATES_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictmsratedef-IO

RATECODE

CCYCODE

BRANCHCODE

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

CLOSEICRATES_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEICRATES_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name		ADDL	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs		0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs		0
	maxOccurs		unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description			

Ictmsratedef-IO

Attribute		Description	
Name		Ictmsratedef-IO	
Datatype			
Description			

RATECODE

Attribute		Description	
Name		RATECODE	
Datatype		String	
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength		10

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	CCYCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	3				

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCHCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	3				

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	12				

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	35				

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.9.3.IC-CloseICRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSEICRATES_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictmsratedef-Full

RATECODE

CCYCODE

BRANCHCODE

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Ictmsrates

EFFDT

RATE

RECRDSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSEICRATES_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEICRATES_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictmsratedef-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictmsratedef-Full
Datatype	
Description	

RATECODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	RATECODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	CCYCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCHCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictmsrates

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictmsrates	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EFFDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EFFDT	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

2.9.4.IC-CloseICRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CLOSEICRATES_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictmsratedef-PK

BRANCHCODE

RATECODE

CCYCODE

Ictmsratedef-IO

RATECODE

CCYCODE

BRANCHCODE

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSEICRATES_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEICRATES_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictmsratedef-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictmsratedef-PK
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCHCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

RATECODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	RATECODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	CCYCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

Ictmsratedef-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictmsratedef-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RATECODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	RATECODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	CCYCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCHCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

2.10.CloseProduct

2.10.1.IC-CloseProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSEPRODUCT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Product-Details-Full
PRDCD
PRDESC
PRDSLG
PRDSTRDT
PRDENDDT
PRDGRP
PRDGRPDESC
INCLDFRTDSCALC
PRDRMRKS
DEP
TAX
BILLINGLIQD
CHGBASIS
DESC
BKACCTYP
RULE
RULEDESC

PRDTYPDESC

PREPRDTYP

DERRULEID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Interest-Detials

LIQNDAYS

LIQNMNTHS

LIQNYRS

LIQNSTRTACC

LIQNSTRTDT

LIQNEOM

ACCRPRODLVL

ACCRDAY

UDECCY

FRSTCALCDT

BCKCALCFLAG

DRINTRECVGL

DEFERDFLAG

CALCDAYS

REFNDTAX

PYMNTMETHD

ACCRFREQ

ACCRMNTH

LIQBFMTHEND

DAYSBFMTHEND

ILPRD

ILTYP

REDEMADVREQD

OD_INT_REVR

INTRATEUDE

PCF_C

BONUS_INTEREST_C

BANK_RATE_F

SUSP_GL_INT

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Interest-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

DESC

RECRDSTAT

RATECHNGATLIQ

RATECHNGATROLL

SCONLY

CONTVARROLL

Charge-Details

CHGCCY

TIER

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGRECVGL

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Charge-Transaction-Details

TXNCODE

TRNDESC

Charge-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

FREETXN

DESC

Charge-Slab-Details

SLABAMT

CHGAMT

CHGRT

Charge-Consol

CHGCCY

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Charge-Products-Details

CHGPROD

Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

DISCPC

DISCAMT

DESC

Product-Status

STATUS

DESC

TRNCD

STPIC

REVRSEACCRU

CAP_REVR_INC

TENOR

UNIT

TENOR_OPTION

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Product-Status-Gls

ACCNTROLE

TRANSFERGL

Interest-Variance-Details

UDEID

MIN_VARIANCE

MAX_VARIANCE

CURRENCY

Product-Events

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Event-Details

EVNTCD

EVENTDESC

Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD

AMTTAG

DRCRINDICTR

TRNCD

NETINDICTR

MISHD

REVALPRGL

REVALLSGL

REVALRTCD

REVALTXNCD

HOLTREAT

REVALREQD

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Advices

MSGTYP

DESC

GENTIME

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ROLDESC

ACCTHD

GLDESC

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALLOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

CATGLIS

CLASCD

Cust-Categories

CATGDSAW

DESCRIPTION

Customers

CSTID

CUSTNAME

ALWD

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

CLOSEPRODUCT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEPRODUCT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDSLGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSLGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

PRDSTRDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSTRDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDENDDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRP	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INCLDFRTDSCALC

Attribute	Description	
Name	INCLDFRTDSCALC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDRMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

DEP

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEP	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

BILLINGLIQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BILLINGLIQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHGBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

BKACCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	BKACCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	I,C

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDTPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTPDESC

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

PREPRDTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PREPRDTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DERRULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DERRULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

LIQNMNTHS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTHS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	12

LIQNYRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNYRS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99

LIQNSTRACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	enumeration	Y,N

LIQNSTRDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0

LIQNEOM

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNEOM	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRPRODLVL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRPRODLVL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRDAY	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

UDECCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDECCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

FRSTCALCDT

Attribute	Description
Name	FRSTCALCDT

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

BCKCALCFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BCKCALCFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DRINTRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRINTRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEFERDFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFERDFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CALCDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999

REFNDTAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFNDTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMNTMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,D

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRFREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,L,M,Q,S,A

ACCRMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRMNTH	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LIQNBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNBFMTHEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYSBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYSBFMTHEND	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	10

ILPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ILTYP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ILTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

REDEMADVREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REDEMADVREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OD_INT_REVR

Attribute	Description	
Name	OD_INT_REVR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INTRATEUDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEUDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PCF_C

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PCF_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BONUS_INTEREST_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	BONUS_INTEREST_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Q,A

BANK_RATE_F

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANK_RATE_F	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

SUSP_GL_INT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_INT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	SUSP_GL_PRINC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

RATECHNGATLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATECHNGATROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

SCONLY

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCONLY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

CONTVARROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTVARROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	ACY,LCY
	Description	

TIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Y

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,M,Q,H,Y,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCECHGSACCLOSURE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P,W,T,F,N

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,F

Charge-Transaction-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Transaction-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TRNDESC

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

FREETXN

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Slab-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Slab-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SLABAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SLABAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99999999999.999999999

Charge-Consol

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	H,M,Q,S,A,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCONSLRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Charge-Products-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Products-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CHGPROD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPROD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACLASS

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACLASS	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCPC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCPC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Product-Status

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

STPIC

Attribute	Description	
Name	STPIC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVRSEACCRU

Attribute	Description
Name	REVRSEACCRU

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CAP_REVR_INC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CAP_REVR_INC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

UNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,M,Y,

TENOR_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_OPTION	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	C,T,F,
	Description	

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIN_MOV_BADGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

Product-Status-Gls

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status-Gls	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ACCNTROLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNTROLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	Description	

TRNSFERGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNSFERGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Variance-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Variance-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

MIN_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MIN_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

MAX_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Event-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Event-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	Accounting-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute		Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	D,C	

TRNCD

Attribute		Description	
Name	TRNCD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	3	

NETINDICTR

Attribute		Description	
Name	NETINDICTR		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

MISHD

Attribute		Description	
Name	MISHD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	9	

REVALPRGL

Attribute		Description	
Name	REVALPRGL		
Datatype	String		
Description			

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B,S,

Advices

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

GENTIME

Attribute	Description	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SUPRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details

Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

GLDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GLDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CCYLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

BRNLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Branch-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRNDISALLOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDISALLOW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cust-Categories	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGDSAW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Customers

Attribute	Description	
Name	Customers	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CSTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.10.2.IC-CloseProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CLOSEPRODUCT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
 PARAM
 NAME
 VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
 Product-Details-IO
 PRDCD
 MAKER
 MAKERSTAMP
 MODNO

CLOSEPRODUCT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEPRODUCT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.10.3.IC-CloseProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSEPRODUCT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Product-Details-Full

PRDCD

PRDESC

PRDSLG

PRDSTRDT

PRDENDDT

PRDGRP

PRDGRPDESC

INCLDFRTDSCALC

PRDRMRKS

DEP

TAX

BILLINGLIQD

CHGBASIS

DESC

BKACCTYP

RULE

RULEDESC

PRDTYPDESC

PREPRDTYP

DERRULEID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Interest-Details

LIQNDAYS

LIQNMNTHS

LIQNYRS

LIQNSTRTACC

LIQNSTRTDT

LIQNEOM

ACCRPRODLVL

ACCRDAY

UDECCY

FRSTCALCDT

BCKCALCFLAG

DRINTRECVGL

DEFERDFLAG

CALCDAYS

REFNDTAX

PYMNTMETHD

ACCRFREQ

ACCRMNTH

LIQNBFMTHEND

DAYSBFMTHEND

ILPRD

ILTYP

REDEMADVREQD

OD_INT_REVR

INTRATEUDE

PCF_C

BONUS_INTEREST_C

BANK_RATE_F

SUSP_GL_INT

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Interest-Aclass-Details

AClass

CCY

DESC

RECRDSTAT

RATECHNGATLIQ

RATECHNGATROLL

SCONLY

CONTVARROLL

Charge-Details

CHGCCY

TIER

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGRECVGL

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Charge-Transaction-Details

TXNCODE

TRNDESC

Charge-Aclass-Details

AClass

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

FREETXN

DESC

Charge-Slab-Details

SLABAMT

CHGAMT

CHGRT

Charge-Consol

CHGCCY

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Charge-Products-Details

CHGPROD

Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

DISCPC

DISCAMT

DESC

Product-Status

STATUS

DESC

TRNCD

STPIC

REVRSEACCRU

CAP_REVR_INC

TENOR

UNIT

TENOR_OPTION

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Product-Status-Gls

ACCNTROLE

TRNSFERGL

Interest-Variance-Details

UDEID

MIN_VARIANCE

MAX_VARIANCE

CURRENCY

Product-Events

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Event-Details

EVNTCD

EVENTDESC

Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD

AMTTAG

DRCRINDICTR

TRNCD

NETINDICTR

MISHD

REVALPRGL

REVALLSGL

REVALRTCD

REVALTXNCD

HOLTREAT

REVALREQD

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Advices

MSGTYP

DESC

GENTIME

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ROLDESC

ACCTHD

GLDESC

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALLOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

CATGLIS

CLASCD

Cust-Categories

CATGDSAW

DESCRIPTION

Customers

CSTID

CUSTNAME

ALWD

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSEPRODUCT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEPRODUCT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Details-Full	
Datatype		
Description		

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
------------------	--------------------	--

Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDSLGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSLGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

PRDSTRDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSTRDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDENDDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRP	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INCLDFRTDSCALC

Attribute	Description	
Name	INCLDFRTDSCALC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDRMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

DEP

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEP	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

BILLINGLIQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BILLINGLIQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHGBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

BKACCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	BKACCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	I,C

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDTPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDTPDESC	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

PREPRDTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PREPRDTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DERRULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DERRULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNDDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNDDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

LIQNMNTHS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTHS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	12

LIQNYRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNYRS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99

LIQNSTRACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	enumeration	Y,N

LIQNSTRDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0

LIQNEOM

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNEOM	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRPRODLVL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRPRODLVL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRDAY	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

UDECCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDECCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

FRSTCALCDT

Attribute	Description
Name	FRSTCALCDT

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

BCKCALCFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BCKCALCFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DRINTRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRINTRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEFERDFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFERDFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CALCDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999

REFNDTAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFNDTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMNTMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,D

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRFREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,L,M,Q,S,A

ACCRMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRMNTH	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LIQNBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNBFMTHEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYSBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYSBFMTHEND	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	10

ILPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ILTYP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ILTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

REDEMADVREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REDEMADVREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OD_INT_REVR

Attribute	Description	
Name	OD_INT_REVR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INTRATEUDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEUDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PCF_C

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PCF_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BONUS_INTEREST_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	BONUS_INTEREST_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Q,A

BANK_RATE_F

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANK_RATE_F	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

SUSP_GL_INT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_INT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	SUSP_GL_PRINC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	9
	Description	

Interest-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	6
	Description	

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	3
	Description	

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

RATECHNGATLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATECHNGATROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

SCONLY

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCONLY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

CONTVARROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTVARROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	ACY,LCY
	Description	

TIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Y

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,M,Q,H,Y,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCECHGSACCLOSURE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P,W,T,F,N

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,F

Charge-Transaction-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Transaction-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TRNDESC

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	Description	

Charge-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	6
	Description	

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	3
	Description	

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	N,C
	Description	

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

FREETXN

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Slab-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Slab-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SLABAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SLABAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99999999999.999999999

Charge-Consol

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	H,M,Q,S,A,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCONSLRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Charge-Products-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Products-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CHGPROD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPROD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCPC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCPC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Product-Status

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

STPIC

Attribute	Description	
Name	STPIC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVRSEACCRU

Attribute	Description
Name	REVRSEACCRU

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CAP_REVR_INC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CAP_REVR_INC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

UNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,M,Y,

TENOR_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_OPTION	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	C,T,F,
	Description	

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIN_MOV_BADGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

Product-Status-Gls

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status-Gls	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ACCNTROLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNTROLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	Description	

TRNSFERGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNSFERGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Variance-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Variance-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

MIN_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MIN_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

MAX_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Event-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Event-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVNTCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	6
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	6				

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVENTDESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description						
Name	Accounting-Entries						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACCRLCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	20				

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description				
Name	AMTTAG				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute		Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	D,C	

TRNCD

Attribute		Description	
Name	TRNCD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	3	

NETINDICTR

Attribute		Description	
Name	NETINDICTR		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

MISHD

Attribute		Description	
Name	MISHD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	9	

REVALPRGL

Attribute		Description	
Name	REVALPRGL		
Datatype	String		
Description			

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B,S,

Advices

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

GENTIME

Attribute	Description	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SUPRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details

Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

GLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	GLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CCYLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

BRNLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Branch-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRNDISALLOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDISALLOW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cust-Categories	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGDSAW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Customers

Attribute	Description	
Name	Customers	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CSTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	
-------------	--

2.10.4.IC-CloseProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CLOSEPRODUCT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Product-Details-PK

PRDCD

Product-Details-IO

PRDCD

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSEPRODUCT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEPRODUCT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Product-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Details-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	

Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	4
	Description	

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.11.CloseRule

2.11.1.IC-CloseRule-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSERULE_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictm-Rule-Full

RULE_ID

RULE_DESC

INT_ACC_OPEN

INT_ACC_CLOSE

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

IL_RULE

IL_TYPE

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Ictm-Rule-Sde

SDE_ID

Ictm-Rule-Ude

UDE_ID

UDE_TYPE

GET_LATEST

Ictm-Rule-Frm

FRM_NO

BOOK_FLAG

PRD_FLAG

DRCR_IND

ACCR_FLAG
TAX_CUST
DAYS_MTH
DAYS_YEAR
DAYS_FROM_CCY
TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG
ROUNDING_REQD
TAX_CATEGORY
BASIS_PERCENT
TAX_CALC_CCY
CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION
CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD
CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL
TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION
TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD
TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL
CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS
TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS
CCY_RATE_TYPE_C
CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Ictm-Expr

EXPR_LINE

COND

RESULT

Ictm-Rate-Expr

EXPR_NO

COND_EXPR

RES_EXPR

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSERULE_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ictm-Rule-Full

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Full	
Datatype		
Description		

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

RULE_DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE_DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INT_ACC_OPEN

Attribute	Description				
Name	INT_ACC_OPEN				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

INT_ACC_CLOSE

Attribute	Description				
Name	INT_ACC_CLOSE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRIMARY_ELEMENT				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	16				

IL_RULE

Attribute	Description				
Name	IL_RULE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

IL_TYPE

Attribute		Description	
Name	IL_TYPE		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	0,1,	

MAKER

Attribute		Description	
Name	MAKER		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	12	

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	35	

CHECKER

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKER		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	12	

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictm-Rule-Sde

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Sde	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

Ictm-Rule-Ude

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Ude	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

UDE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,R,N,C

GET_LATEST

Attribute		Description	
Name	GET_LATEST		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

Ictm-Rule-Frm

Attribute		Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Frm		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

FRM_NO

Attribute		Description	
Name	FRM_NO		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	totalDigits	22	

BOOK_FLAG

Attribute		Description	
Name	BOOK_FLAG		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	B,N,T	

PRD_FLAG

Attribute		Description	
Name	PRD_FLAG		

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P

DRCR_IND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCR_IND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCR_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCR_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CUST

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CUST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYS_MTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_MTH	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,E

DAYS_YEAR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_YEAR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,F

DAYS_FROM_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_FROM_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L,

ROUNDING_REQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROUNDING_REQD

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BASIS_PERCENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS_PERCENT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_CALC_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CALC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	L,A

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_CODE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B

Ictm-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_LINE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_LINE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

RESULT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RESULT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

Ictm-Rate-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rate-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

RES_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.11.2.IC-CloseRule-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CLOSERULE_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictm-Rule-IO

RULE_ID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CLOSERULE_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSERULE_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

DESTINATION

Attribute		Description	
Name	DESTINATION		
Datatype	String		
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

MULTITRIPID

Attribute		Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID		
Datatype	String		
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

FUNCTIONID

Attribute		Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictm-Rule-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

MAKER

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.11.3.IC-CloseRule-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSERULE_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ictm-Rule-Full
RULE_ID
RULE_DESC
INT_ACC_OPEN
INT_ACC_CLOSE
PRIMARY_ELEMENT
IL_RULE
IL_TYPE
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Ictm-Rule-Sde
SDE_ID
Ictm-Rule-Ude

UDE_ID

UDE_TYPE

GET_LATEST

Ictm-Rule-Frm

FRM_NO

BOOK_FLAG

PRD_FLAG

DRCR_IND

ACCR_FLAG

TAX_CUST

DAYS_MTH

DAYS_YEAR

DAYS_FROM_CCY

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

ROUNDING_REQD

TAX_CATEGORY

BASIS_PERCENT

TAX_CALC_CCY

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Ictm-Expr

EXPR_LINE

COND

RESULT

Ictm-Rate-Expr

EXPR_NO

COND_EXPR

RES_EXPR

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSERULE_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSERULE_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-Full
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

RULE_DESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_DESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>105</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

INT_ACC_OPEN

Attribute	Description				
Name	INT_ACC_OPEN				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

INT_ACC_CLOSE

Attribute	Description				
Name	INT_ACC_CLOSE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	PRIMARY_ELEMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

IL_RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

IL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

Ictm-Rule-Sde

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Sde	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

SDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	30
	Description	

Ictm-Rule-Ude

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Ude	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

UDE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	UDE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	16				

UDE_TYPE

Attribute	Description				
Name	UDE_TYPE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,R,N,C</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	A,R,N,C
	Restrictions	Description			
enumeration	A,R,N,C				

GET_LATEST

Attribute	Description				
Name	GET_LATEST				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
	Restrictions	Description			
enumeration	Y,N				

Ictm-Rule-Frm

Attribute	Description						
Name	Ictm-Rule-Frm						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Attribute	Description					
	minOccurs	0					
maxOccurs	unbounded						

FRM_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	FRM_NO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BOOK_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BOOK_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,N,T

PRD_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRD_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P

DRCR_IND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCR_IND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCR_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCR_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CUST

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CUST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYS_MTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_MTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,E

DAYS_YEAR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_YEAR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,F

DAYS_FROM_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_FROM_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L,

ROUNDING_REQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROUNDING_REQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BASIS_PERCENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS_PERCENT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

TAX_CALC_CCY

Attribute		Description
Name	TAX_CALC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	L,A
	Description	

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	D,S,
	Description	

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,
	Description	

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute		Description
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	D,S,
	Description	

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute		Description
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,
	Description	

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute		Description
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	totalDigits	22

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_TYPE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	8

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_CODE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	enumeration	M,B

Ictm-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_LINE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_LINE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

RESULT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RESULT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

Ictm-Rate-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rate-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

RES_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.11.4.IC-CloseRule-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CLOSERULE_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ictm-Rule-PK
RULE_ID
Ictm-Rule-IO
RULE_ID
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
MODNO
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE

CLOSERULE_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSERULE_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

DESTINATION

Attribute		Description	
Name	DESTINATION		
Datatype	String		
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

MULTITRIPID

Attribute		Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID		
Datatype	String		
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

FUNCTIONID

Attribute		Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictm-Rule-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-PK
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

Ictm-Rule-IO

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	Ictm-Rule-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

ERROR

Attribute		Description	
Name	ERROR		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

ECODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	ECODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

EDESC

Attribute		Description	
Name	EDESC		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

WARNING

Attribute		Description	
Name	WARNING		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.12.CloseTCDRates

2.12.1.IC-CloseTCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSETCDRATES_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ccy-Maint-Full

EFFDATE

DEPCCY

LINKCCY1

LINKCCY2

TENOR_BASIS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Rate-Det

TENOR_TO

INTRATEA

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

CLOSETCDRATES_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSETCDRATES_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ccy-Maint-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Maint-Full
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	LINKCCY2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	minInclusive	0

INTRATEA

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEA	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.12.2.IC-CloseTCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CLOSETCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ccy-Maint-IO

EFFDATE

DEPCCY

LINKCCY1

LINKCCY2

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

CLOSETCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSETCDRATES_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Maint-IO
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY2				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

MODNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODNO				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	4
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	4				

2.12.3.IC-CloseTCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSETCDRATES_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ccy-Maint-Full

EFFDATE

DEPCCY

LINKCCY1

LINKCCY2

TENOR_BASIS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Rate-Det

TENOR_TO

INTRATEA

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSETCDRATES_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSETCDRATES_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
	Description	

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Description	

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE
	Description	

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

Ccy-Maint-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name	Ccy-Maint-Full		
Datatype			
Description			

EFFDATE

Attribute		Description	
Name	EFFDATE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

DEPCCY

Attribute		Description	

Name	DEPCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	Description	

INTRATEA

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEA	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	Restrictions	Description
Restrictions	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

*2.12.4.IC-CloseTCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd**CLOSETCDRATES_IOPK_RES**FCUBS_HEADER**SOURCE**UBSCOMP**MSGID**CORRELID**USERID**BRANCH**MODULEID**SERVICE**OPERATION**SOURCE_OPERATION**SOURCE_USERID**DESTINATION**MULTITRIPID**FUNCTIONID**ACTION**MSGSTAT**PASSWORD**ADDL**PARAM**NAME**VALUE**FCUBS_BODY**Ccy-Maint-PK**EFFDATE**LINKCCY2**DEPCCY**LINKCCY1**Ccy-Maint-IO**EFFDATE*

DEPCCY

LINKCCY1

LINKCCY2

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSETCDRATES_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSETCDRATES_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description					
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS					

MSGID

Attribute	Description					
Name	MSGID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

CORRELID

Attribute	Description					
Name	CORRELID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Maint-PK
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY2				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

Ccy-Maint-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Maint-IO
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPCCY

Attribute		Description	
Name	DEPCCY		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	3	

LINKCCY1

Attribute		Description	
Name	LINKCCY1		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	3	

LINKCCY2

Attribute		Description	
Name	LINKCCY2		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	3	

MAKER

Attribute		Description	
Name	MAKER		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	12	

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

2.13.CreateDCDRates

2.13.1.IC-CreateDCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEDCDRATES_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Dcd-Int-Rate-Full
EFF_DATE
DEPOSIT_CCY
LINK_CCY
TENOR_BASIS
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas
SPREAD
Int-Rate-Det
TENOR_TO
INT_RATE
UDFDETAILS
FLDNAM
FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEDCDRATES_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute		Description			
Name		PARAM			
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
		Attribute		Description	
		minOccurs		0	
		maxOccurs		unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description			

Dcd-Int-Rate-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name		Dcd-Int-Rate-Full	
Datatype			
Description			

EFF_DATE

Attribute		Description	
Name		EFF_DATE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute		Description			
Name		DEPOSIT_CCY			
Datatype		String			
Description					
Restrictions					
		Restrictions		Description	
		maxLength		3	

LINK_CCY

Attribute		Description	

Name	LINK_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

Attribute	Description	
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

Int-Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Int-Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0

INT_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.13.2.IC-CreateDCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

[CREATEDCDRATES_IOPK_REQ](#)

[FCUBS_HEADER](#)

[SOURCE](#)

UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Dcd-Int-Rate-IO
EFF_DATE
DEPOSIT_CCY
LINK_CCY
TENOR_BASIS
Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas
SPREAD
Int-Rate-Det
TENOR_TO
INT_RATE
UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

CREATEDCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEDCDRATES_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

Attribute		Description	
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-IO		
Datatype			
Description			

EFF_DATE

Attribute		Description	
Name	EFF_DATE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute		Description	

Name	DEPOSIT_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINK_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

Attribute	Description	
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

Int-Rate-Det

Attribute	Description						
Name	Int-Rate-Det						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description						
Name	TENOR_TO						
Datatype	Decimal						
Description							
Restrictions							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	5	minInclusive	0
Restrictions	Description						
totalDigits	5						
minInclusive	0						

INT_RATE

Attribute	Description						
Name	INT_RATE						
Datatype	Decimal						
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>13</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	13	minInclusive	0
Restrictions	Description						
totalDigits	13						
minInclusive	0						

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description						
Name	UDFDETAILS						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.13.3.IC-CreateDCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEDCDRATES_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Dcd-Int-Rate-Full

EFF_DATE

DEPOSIT_CCY

LINK_CCY

TENOR_BASIS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

SPREAD

Int-Rate-Det

TENOR_TO

INT_RATE

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEDCDRATES_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEDCDRATES_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

DESTINATION

Attribute		Description	
Name	DESTINATION		
Datatype	String		
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

MULTITRIPID

Attribute		Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID		
Datatype	String		
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

FUNCTIONID

Attribute		Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Dcd-Int-Rate-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Full
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINK_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	1	

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

Attribute		Description	
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

SPREAD

Attribute		Description	
Name	SPREAD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	20	

Int-Rate-Det

Attribute		Description	
Name	Int-Rate-Det		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

TENOR_TO

Attribute		Description	
Name	TENOR_TO		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0

INT_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.13.4.IC-CreateDCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATEDCDRATES_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Dcd-Int-Rate-PK

EFF_DATE

DEPOSIT_CCY

LINK_CCY

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

EFF_DATE

DEPOSIT_CCY

LINK_CCY

TENOR_BASIS

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

SPREAD

Int-Rate-Det

TENOR_TO

INT_RATE

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEDCDRATES_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEDCDRATES_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Dcd-Int-Rate-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-PK
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINK_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-IO
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINK_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description				
Name	TENOR_BASIS				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>M,D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	M,D
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	M,D				

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

Attribute	Description						
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

SPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	Description	

Int-Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Int-Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	Description	

INT_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0
	Description	

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.14.CreateICParams

2.14.1.IC-CreateICParams-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEICPARAMS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Branch-Parameters-Full
LIQDNETTING
DEPREINSTXNCD
NUMBERPROC
RETENTIONPERD
NEXTACCRPURGEON
NEXTPURGEFOR
RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD
RD_PMT_TRN_CODE
BRNNAME
PROCESSTILL
BRNCD
BAD_DEBT_GL

SUSPENSE_GL

INT_SUSP_GL

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

CREATEICPARAMS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEICPARAMS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Branch-Parameters-Full

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Branch-Parameters-Full
Datatype	
Description	

LIQDNETTING

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQDNETTING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DEPREINSTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPREINSTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

NUMBERPROC

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERPROC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RETENTIONPERD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENTIONPERD	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

NEXTACCRPURGEON

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEXTACCRPURGEON	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NEXTPURGEFOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEXTPURGEFOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RD_PMT_TRN_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PMT_TRN_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PROCESSTILL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSTILL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,N

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BAD_DEBT_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	BAD_DEBT_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSPENSE_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSE_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

INT_SUSP_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_SUSP_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	36

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	minLength	0

2.14.2.IC-CreateICParams-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATEICPARAMS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Branch-Parameters-IO
LIQDNETTING
DEPREINSTXNCD
NUMBERPROC
RETENTIONPERD
RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD
RD_PMT_TRN_CODE
PROCESSTILL
BRNCD
BAD_DEBT_GL
SUSPENSE_GL
INT_SUSP_GL
UDFDETAILS
FLDNAM

CREATEICPARAMS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEICPARAMS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

DESTINATION

Attribute		Description	
Name	DESTINATION		
Datatype	String		
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

MULTITRIPID

Attribute		Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID		
Datatype	String		
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

FUNCTIONID

Attribute		Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Branch-Parameters-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Parameters-IO
Datatype	
Description	

LIQDNETTING

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIQDNETTING				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DEPREINSTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPREINSTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

NUMBERPROC

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERPROC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RETENTIONPERD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENTIONPERD	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RD_PMT_TRN_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PMT_TRN_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PROCESSTILL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSTILL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,N

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BAD_DEBT_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	BAD_DEBT_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSPENSE_GL

Attribute	Description				
Name	SUSPENSE_GL				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	9				

INT_SUSP_GL

Attribute	Description				
Name	INT_SUSP_GL				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>36</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	36
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	36				

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description						
Name	UDFDETAILS						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Attribute	Description					
	minOccurs	0					
maxOccurs	unbounded						

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	FLDNAM						
Datatype	String						
Description	Indicates Field Name						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105	minLength	1
	Restrictions	Description					
	maxLength	105					
minLength	1						

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.14.3.IC-CreateICParams-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEICPARAMS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Branch-Parameters-Full

LIQDNETTING

DEPREINSTXNCD
NUMBERPROC
RETENTIONPERD
NEXTACCRPURGEON
NEXTPURGEFOR
RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD
RD_PMT_TRN_CODE
BRNNAME
PROCESSTILL
BRNCD
BAD_DEBT_GL
SUSPENSE_GL
INT_SUSP_GL
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
UDFDETAILS
FLDNAM
FLDVAL
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEICPARAMS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

Branch-Parameters-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name	Branch-Parameters-Full		
Datatype			
Description			

LIQDNETTING

Attribute		Description	
Name	LIQDNETTING		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

DEPREINSTXNCD

Attribute		Description	
Name	DEPREINSTXNCD		
Datatype	String		
Description			

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

NUMBERPROC

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERPROC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RETENTIONPERD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENTIONPERD	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

NEXTACCRPURGEON

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEXTACCRPURGEON	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NEXTPURGEFOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEXTPURGEFOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RD_PMT_TRN_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PMT_TRN_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PROCESSTILL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSTILL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,N

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BAD_DEBT_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	BAD_DEBT_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSPENSE_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSE_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

INT_SUSP_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_SUSP_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	36

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.14.4.IC-CreateICParams-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATEICPARAMS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Branch-Parameters-PK

BRNCD

Branch-Parameters-IO

LIQDNETTING

DEPREINSTXNCD

NUMBERPROC

RETENTIONPERD

RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD

RD_PMT_TRN_CODE

PROCESSTILL

BRNCD

BAD_DEBT_GL

SUSPENSE_GL

INT_SUSP_GL

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEICPARAMS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEICPARAMS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field. 813

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name		ADDL	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs		0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs		0
	maxOccurs		unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description			

Branch-Parameters-PK

Attribute		Description	
Name		Branch-Parameters-PK	
Datatype			
Description			

BRNCD

Attribute		Description	
Name		BRNCD	
Datatype		String	
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength		3

Branch-Parameters-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Parameters-IO
Datatype	
Description	

LIQDNETTING

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIQDNETTING				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

DEPREINSTXNCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPREINSTXNCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

NUMBERPROC

Attribute	Description				
Name	NUMBERPROC				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	22				

RETENTIONPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENTIONPERD
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RD_PMT_TRN_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PMT_TRN_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PROCESSTILL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSTILL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,N

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BAD_DEBT_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	BAD_DEBT_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSPENSE_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSE_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

INT_SUSP_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_SUSP_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	36

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.15.CreateICRates

2.15.1.IC-CreateICRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEICRATES_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ictmsratedef-Full
RATECODE
CCYCODE
BRANCHCODE
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Ictmsrates
EFFDT
RATE
RECRDSTAT
UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

CREATEICRATES_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEICRATES_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name		ADDL	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs		0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs		0
	maxOccurs		unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description			

Ictmsratedef-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name		Ictmsratedef-Full	
Datatype			
Description			

RATECODE

Attribute		Description	
Name		RATECODE	
Datatype		String	
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength		10

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictmsrates

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictmsrates	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EFFDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EFFDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.15.2.IC-CreateICRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATEICRATES_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictmsratedef-IO

RATECODE

CCYCODE

BRANCHCODE

Ictmsrates

EFFDT

RATE

RECRDSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

CREATEICRATES_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEICRATES_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE IIBS. In

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictmsratedef-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictmsratedef-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RATECODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	RATECODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	CCYCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCHCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

Ictmsrates

Attribute	Description				
Name	Ictmsrates				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	

RATE

Attribute	Description				
Name	RATE				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	22				

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	RECRDSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>O,C</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	O,C
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	O,C				

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description						
Name	UDFDETAILS						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.15.3.IC-CreateICRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEICRATES_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictmsratedef-Full

RATECODE

CCYCODE

BRANCHCODE

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Ictmsrates

EFFDT

RATE

RECRDSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEICRATES_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description					
Name	CORRELID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

USERID

Attribute	Description							
Name	USERID							
Datatype	String							
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description							
maxLength	12							
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*							

BRANCH

Attribute	Description							
Name	BRANCH							
Datatype	String							
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description							
length	3							
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}							

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ictmsratedef-Full

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictmsratedef-Full	
Datatype		
Description		

RATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCHCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	3				

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	12				

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	35				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	12				

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictmsrates

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictmsrates

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	

RATE

Attribute	Description				
Name	RATE				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	22				

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	RECRDSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>O,C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	O,C
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	O,C				

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description						
Name	UDFDETAILS						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

2.15.4.IC-CreateICRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATEICRATES_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ictmsratedef-PK
BRANCHCODE
RATECODE
CCYCODE
Ictmsratedef-IO
RATECODE
CCYCODE
BRANCHCODE
Ictmsrates
EFFDT
RATE
RECRDSTAT
UDFDETAILS
FLDNAM
FLDVAL
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEICRATES_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEICRATES_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name		ADDL	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs		0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs		0
	maxOccurs		unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description			

Ictmsratedef-PK

Attribute		Description	
Name		Ictmsratedef-PK	
Datatype			
Description			

BRANCHCODE

Attribute		Description	
Name		BRANCHCODE	
Datatype		String	
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength		3

RATECODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	RATECODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	CCYCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

Ictmsratedef-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictmsratedef-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RATECODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	RATECODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	CCYCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCHCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Ictmsrates

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictmsrates	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EFFDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EFFDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.16.CreateProduct

2.16.1.IC-CreateProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEPRODUCT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Product-Details-Full
PRDCD
PRDDESC
PRDSLG
PRDSTRTDT
PRDENDDT
PRDGRP
PRDGRPDESC
INCLDFRTDSCALC
PRDRMRKS
DEP
TAX
BILLINGLIQD
CHGBASIS
DESC
BKACCTYP

RULE

RULEDESC

PRDTYPDESC

PREPRDTYP

DERRULEID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Interest-Details

LIQNDAYS

LIQNMNTHS

LIQNYRS

LIQNSTRTACC

LIQNSTRTDT

LIQNEOM

ACCRPRODLVL

ACCRDAY

UDECCY

FRSTCALCDT

BCKCALCFLAG

DRINTRECVGL

DEFERDFLAG

CALCDAYS

REFNDTAX

PYMNTMETHD

ACCRFREQ

ACCRMNTH

LIQNBFMTHEND

DAYSBFMTHEND

ILPRD

ILTYP

REDEMADVREQD

OD_INT_REVR

INTRATEUDE

PCF_C

BONUS_INTEREST_C

BANK_RATE_F

SUSP_GL_INT

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Interest-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

DESC

RECRDSTAT

RATECHNGATLIQ

RATECHNGATROLL

SCONLY

CONTVARROLL

Charge-Details

CHGCCY

TIER

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGRECVGL

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Charge-Transaction-Details

TXNCODE

TRNDESC

Charge-Aclass-Details

AClass

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

FREETXN

DESC

Charge-Slab-Details

SLABAMT

CHGAMT

CHGRT

Charge-Consol

CHGCCY

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Charge-Products-Details

CHGPROD

Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details

AClass

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

DISCPC

DISCAMT

DESC

Product-Status

STATUS

DESC

TRNCD

STPIC

REVRSEACCRU

CAP_REVR_INC

TENOR

UNIT

TENOR_OPTION

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Product-Status-Gls

ACCNTROLE

TRNSFERGL

Interest-Variance-Details

UDEID

MIN_VARIANCE

MAX_VARIANCE

CURRENCY

Product-Events

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Event-Details

EVNTCD

EVENTDESC

Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD

AMTTAG

DRCRINDICTR

TRNCD

NETINDICTR

MISHD

REVALPRGL

REVALLSGL

REVALRTCD

REVALTXNCD

HOLTREAT

REVALREQD

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Advices

MSGTYP

DESC

GENTIME

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ROLDESC

ACCTHD

GLDESC

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALLOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

CATGLIS

CLASCD

Cust-Categories

CATGDSAW

DESCRIPTION

Customers

CSTID

CUSTNAME

ALWD

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

CREATEPRODUCT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEPRODUCT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PRDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSLG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

PRDSTRDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSTRDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDENDDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INCLDFRTDSCALC

Attribute	Description	
Name	INCLDFRTDSCALC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDRMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

DEP

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

BILLINGLIQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BILLINGLIQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHGBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

BKACCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	BKACCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	I,C

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDTYPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

PREPRDTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PREPRDTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DERRULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DERRULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

LIQNMNTHS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTHS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	12

LIQNYRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNYRS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99

LIQNSTRTACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

LIQNSTRTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNEOM

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNEOM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRPRODLVL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRPRODLVL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRDAY	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

UDECCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDECCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

FRSTCALCDT

Attribute	Description				
Name	FRSTCALCDT				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

BCKCALCFLAG

Attribute	Description				
Name	BCKCALCFLAG				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

DRINTRECVGL

Attribute	Description				
Name	DRINTRECVGL				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

DEFERDFLAG

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEFERDFLAG				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

CALCDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCDAYS

Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999

REFNDTAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFNDTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMNTMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,D

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRFREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,L,M,Q,S,A

ACCRMNTH

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ACCRMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LIQNBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNBFMTHEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYSBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYSBFMTHEND	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	10

ILPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ILTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

REDEMADVREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REDEMADVREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OD_INT_REVR

Attribute	Description	
Name	OD_INT_REVR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INTRATEUDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEUDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PCF_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	PCF_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BONUS_INTEREST_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	BONUS_INTEREST_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Q,A

BANK_RATE_F

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANK_RATE_F	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

SUSP_GL_INT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_INT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_PRINC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

RATECHNGATLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATECHNGATROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

SCONLY

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCONLY	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CONTVARROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTVARROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

TIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Y

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,M,Q,H,Y,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCECHGSACCLOSURE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

Attribute		Description
Name	CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	D,P,W,T,F,N
	Description	

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Attribute		Description
Name	CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	P,F
	Description	

Charge-Transaction-Details

Attribute		Description
Name	Charge-Transaction-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

TXNCODE

Attribute		Description
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

FREETXN

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Slab-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Slab-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SLABAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SLABAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRT	
Datatype	Decimal	

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99999999999.9999999999

Charge-Consol

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	H,M,Q,S,A,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCONSLRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Charge-Products-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Products-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CHGPROD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPROD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCLASS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCPC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCPC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Product-Status

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

STPIC

Attribute	Description	
Name	STPIC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVRSEACCRU

Attribute	Description
Name	REVRSEACCRU

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

CAP_REVR_INC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CAP_REVR_INC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

TENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

UNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	D,M,Y,
	Description	

TENOR_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_OPTION	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	C,T,F,
	Description	

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIN_MOV_BADGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

Product-Status-GIs

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status-GIs	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ACCNTROLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNTROLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	Description	

TRNSFERGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNSFERGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Variance-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Variance-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

MIN_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MIN_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

MAX_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Event-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Event-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVNTCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	6
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	6				

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVENTDESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description						
Name	Accounting-Entries						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACCRLCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	20				

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description				
Name	AMTTAG				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute		Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	D,C	

TRNCD

Attribute		Description	
Name	TRNCD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	3	

NETINDICTR

Attribute		Description	
Name	NETINDICTR		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

MISHD

Attribute		Description	
Name	MISHD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	9	

REVALPRGL

Attribute		Description	
Name	REVALPRGL		
Datatype	String		
Description			

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B,S,

Advices

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

GENTIME

Attribute	Description	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SUPRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details

Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

GLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	GLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CCYLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

BRNLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Branch-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRNDISALLOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDISALLOW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cust-Categories	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGDSAW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Customers

Attribute	Description	
Name	Customers	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CSTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.16.2.IC-CreateProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATEPRODUCT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Product-Details-IO
PRDCD
PRDESC
PRDSLG
PRDSTRDT
PRDENDDT
PRDGRP
PRDGRPDESC
INCLDFRTDSCALC
PRDRMRKS
DEP
TAX
BILLINGLIQD
CHGBASIS

BKACCTYP

RULE

PRDTYPDESC

PREPRDTYP

DERRULEID

Interest-Details

LIQNDAYS

LIQNMNTHS

LIQNYRS

LIQNSTRTACC

LIQNSTRTDT

LIQNEOM

ACCRPRODLVL

ACCRDAY

UDECCY

BCKCALCFLAG

DRINTRECVGL

DEFERDFLAG

CALCDAYS

REFNDTAX

PYMNTMETHD

ACCRFREQ

ACCRMNTH

LIQBFMTHEND

DAYSBFMTHEND

ILPRD

ILTYP

REDEMADVREQD

OD_INT_REVR

INTRATEUDE

PCF_C

BONUS_INTEREST_C

BANK_RATE_F

SUSP_GL_INT

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Interest-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

RATECHNGATLIQ

RATECHNGATROLL

SCONLY

CONTVARROLL

Charge-Details

CHGCCY

TIER

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGRECVGL

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Charge-Transaction-Details

TXNCODE

Charge-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

FREETXN

Charge-Slab-Details

SLABAMT

CHGAMT

CHGRT

Charge-Consol

CHGCCY

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Charge-Products-Details

CHGPROD

Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

DISCPC

DISCAMT

Product-Status

STATUS

TRNCD

STPIC

REVRSEACCRU

CAP_REVR_INC

TENOR

UNIT

TENOR_OPTION

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Product-Status-Gls

ACCNTROLE

TRNSFERGL

Interest-Variance-Details

UDEID

MIN_VARIANCE

MAX_VARIANCE

CURRENCY

Product-Events

CLASCD

Event-Details

EVNTCD

Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD

AMTTAG

DRCRINDICTR

TRNCD

NETINDICTR

MISHD

REVALPRGL

REVALLSGL

REVALRTCD

REVALTXNCD

HOLTREAT

REVALREQD

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Advices

MSGTYP

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ACCTHD

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

Branch-List

BRNDISALLOW

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

CATGLIS

CLASCD

Cust-Categories

CATGDSAW

Customers

CSTID

ALWD

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

CREATEPRODUCT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEPRODUCT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTIRIPID

Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

PRDESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>105</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDSLG				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

PRDSTRDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRDT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDENDDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INCLDFRTDSCALC

Attribute	Description	
Name	INCLDFRTDSCALC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRDRMRKS

Attribute		Description	
Name	PRDRMRKS		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	255	

DEP

Attribute		Description	
Name	DEP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

TAX

Attribute		Description	
Name	TAX		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

BILLINGLIQD

Attribute		Description	
Name	BILLINGLIQD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

CHGBASIS

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHGBASIS		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	16	

BKACCTYP

Attribute		Description	
Name	BKACCTYP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	I,C	

RULE

Attribute		Description	
Name	RULE		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	4	

PRDTPDESC

Attribute		Description	
Name	PRDTPDESC		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	35	

PREPRDTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PREPRDTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DERRULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DERRULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Interest-Detials

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Detials	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxLength	31

LIQNMNTHS

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQNMNTHS

Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	12

LIQNYRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNYRS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99

LIQNSTRACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

LIQNSTRTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNEOM

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQNEOM

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

ACCRPRODLVL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRPRODLVL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

ACCRDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRDAY	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31
	Description	

UDECCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDECCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	ACY,LCY
	Description	

BCKCALCFLAG

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	BCKCALCFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DRINTRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRINTRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEFERDFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFERDFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CALCDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999

REFNDTAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFNDTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMNTMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,D

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRFREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,L,M,Q,S,A

ACCRMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LIQNBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNBFMTHEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYSBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYSBFMTHEND	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	10

ILPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ILTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

REDEMADVREQ

Attribute		Description	
Name	REDEMADVREQD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

OD_INT_REVR

Attribute		Description	
Name	OD_INT_REVR		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

INTRATEUDE

Attribute		Description	
Name	INTRATEUDE		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	16	

PCF_C

Attribute		Description	
Name	PCF_C		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	10	

BONUS_INTEREST_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	BONUS_INTEREST_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Q,A

BANK_RATE_F

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANK_RATE_F	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

SUSP_GL_INT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_INT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_PRINC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

RATECHNGATLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATLIQ	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATECHNGATROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

SCONLY

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCONLY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CONTVARROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTVARROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

TIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Y

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,M,Q,H,Y,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCECHGSACCLOSURE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P,W,T,F,N

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,F

Charge-Transaction-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Transaction-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Charge-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

FREETXN

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXN	
Datatype	Decimal	

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

Charge-Slab-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Slab-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SLABAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SLABAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99999999999.999999999

Charge-Consol

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	H,M,Q,S,A,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCONSLRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Charge-Products-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Products-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CHGPROD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPROD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCLASS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCPC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCPC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Product-Status

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

TRNCD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

STPIC

Attribute	Description	
Name	STPIC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVRSEACCRU

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVRSEACCRU	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CAP_REVR_INC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CAP_REVR_INC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TENOR

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

UNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,M,Y,

TENOR_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	C,T,F,

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIN_MOV_BADGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Product-Status-Gls

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Product-Status-Gls	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCNTROLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNTROLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TRNSFERGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNSFERGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Variance-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Variance-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

MIN_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MIN_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

MAX_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Event-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Event-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	Accounting-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	

Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description				
Name	DRCRINDICTR				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>D,C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	D,C
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	D,C				

TRNCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	TRNCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description				
Name	NETINDICTR				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

MISHD

Attribute	Description				
Name	MISHD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	REVALPRGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B,S,

Advices

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

SUPRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Mapping-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CCYLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

BRNLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Branch-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-List	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRNDISALLOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDISALLOW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cust-Categories	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGDSAW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Customers

Attribute	Description	
Name	Customers	
Datatype		

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CSTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.16.3.IC-CreateProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEPRODUCT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Product-Details-Full

PRDCD

PRDESC

PRSLG

PRSTRDT

PRENDDT

PRGRP

PRGRPDESC

INCLDFRTDSCALC

PRDRMRKS

DEP

TAX

BILLINGLIQD

CHGBASIS

DESC

BKACCTYP

RULE

RULEDESC

PRDTPDESC

PREPRDTYP

DERRULEID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Interest-Details

LIQNDAYS

LIQNMNTHS

LIQNYRS
LIQNSTRTACC
LIQNSTRTDT
LIQNEOM
ACCRPRODLVL
ACCRDAY
UDECCY
FRSTCALCDT
BCKCALCFLAG
DRINTRECVGL
DEFERDFLAG
CALCDAYS
REFNDTAX
PYMNTMETHD
ACCRFREQ
ACCRMNTH
LIQNBFMTHEND
DAYSBFMTHEND
ILPRD
ILTYP
REDEMADVREQD
OD_INT_REVR
INTRATEUDE
PCF_C
BONUS_INTEREST_C
BANK_RATE_F
SUSP_GL_INT
SUSP_GL_PRINC

Interest-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS
CCY
DESC

RECRDSTAT

RATECHNGATLIQ

RATECHNGATROLL

SCONLY

CONTVARROLL

Charge-Details

CHGCCY

TIER

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGRECVGL

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Charge-Transaction-Details

TXNCODE

TRNDESC

Charge-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

FREETXN

DESC

Charge-Slab-Details

SLABAMT

CHGAMT

CHGRT

Charge-Consol

CHGCCY

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Charge-Products-Details

CHGPROD

Charge-Consol-Acclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

DISCPC

DISCAMT

DESC

Product-Status

STATUS

DESC

TRNCD

STPIC

REVRSEACCRU

CAP_REVR_INC

TENOR

UNIT

TENOR_OPTION

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Product-Status-Gls

ACCNTROLE

TRNSFERGL

Interest-Variance-Details

UDEID

MIN_VARIANCE

MAX_VARIANCE

CURRENCY

Product-Events

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Event-Details

EVNTCD

EVENTDESC

Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD

AMTTAG

DRCRINDICTR

TRNCD

NETINDICTR

MISHD

REVALPRGL

REVALLSGL

REVALRTCD

REVALTXNCD

HOLTREAT

REVALREQD

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Advices

MSGTYP

DESC

GENTIME

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ROLDESC

ACCTHD

GLDESC

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALLOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

CATGLIS

CLASCD

Cust-Categories

CATGDSAW

DESCRIPTION

Customers

CSTID

CUSTNAME

ALWD

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEPRODUCT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEPRODUCT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name		ADDL	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs		0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs		0
	maxOccurs		unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description			

Product-Details-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name		Product-Details-Full	
Datatype			
Description			

PRDCD

Attribute		Description	
Name		PRDCD	
Datatype		String	
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength		4

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDSLGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSLGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

PRDSTRDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSTRDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDENDDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INCLDFRTDSCALC

Attribute	Description	
Name	INCLDFRTDSCALC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDRMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

DEP

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

BILLINGLIQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BILLINGLIQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHGBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

BKACCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	BKACCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	I,C

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDTYPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

PREPRDTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PREPRDTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DERRULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DERRULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNDDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNDDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

LIQNMNTHS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTHS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	12

LIQNYRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNYRS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99

LIQNSTRACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

LIQNSTRDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNEOM

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNEOM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRPRODLVL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRPRODLVL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRDAY	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

UDECCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDECCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

FRSTCALCDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FRSTCALCDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

BCKCALCFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BCKCALCFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DRINTRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRINTRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEFERDFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFERDFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CALCDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999

REFNDTAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFNDTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMNTMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,D

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRFREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,L,M,Q,S,A

ACCRMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LIQNBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNBFMTHEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYSBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYSBFMTHEND	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	10

ILPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ILTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	ILTYP

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

REDEMADVREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REDEMADVREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OD_INT_REVR

Attribute	Description	
Name	OD_INT_REVR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INTRATEUDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEUDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PCF_C

Attribute	Description
Name	PCF_C

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BONUS_INTEREST_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	BONUS_INTEREST_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Q,A

BANK_RATE_F

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANK_RATE_F	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

SUSP_GL_INT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_INT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_PRINC	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	9
	Description	

Interest-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	6
	Description	

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	3
	Description	

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

RATECHNGATLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATECHNGATROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

SCONLY

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCONLY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute		Description	
	minOccurs		0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description	
	enumeration		Y,N	

CONTVARROLL

Attribute		Description		
Name		CONTVARROLL		
Datatype		String		
Description				
Attribute	Attribute		Description	
	minOccurs		0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description	
	enumeration		Y,N	

Charge-Details

Attribute		Description		
Name		Charge-Details		
Datatype				
Description				
Attribute	Attribute		Description	
	minOccurs		0	

CHGCCY

Attribute		Description		
Name		CHGCCY		
Datatype		String		
Description				
Attribute	Attribute		Description	
	minOccurs		0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description	
	enumeration		ACY,LCY	

TIER

Attribute		Description		
Name		TIER		
Datatype		String		
Description				
Attribute	Attribute		Description	
	minOccurs		0	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Y

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,M,Q,H,Y,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCECHGSACCLOSURE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P,W,T,F,N

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,F

Charge-Transaction-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Transaction-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TRNDESC

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

FREETXN

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Slab-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Slab-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SLABAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SLABAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99999999999.999999999

Charge-Consol

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	H,M,Q,S,A,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCONSLRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Charge-Products-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Products-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CHGPROD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPROD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCPC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCPC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Product-Status

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

STATUS

Attribute	Description				
Name	STATUS				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	4				

DESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	105				

TRNCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	TRNCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	3				

STPIC

Attribute	Description				
Name	STPIC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
	Restrictions	Description			
enumeration	Y,N				

REVRSEACCRU

Attribute	Description
Name	REVRSEACCRU

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CAP_REVR_INC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CAP_REVR_INC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

UNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,M,Y,

TENOR_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_OPTION	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	C,T,F,
	Description	

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIN_MOV_BADGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

Product-Status-GIs

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status-GIs	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ACCNTROLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNTROLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	Description	

TRNSFERGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNSFERGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Variance-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Variance-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

MIN_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MIN_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

MAX_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Event-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Event-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	Accounting-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute		Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	D,C	

TRNCD

Attribute		Description	
Name	TRNCD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	3	

NETINDICTR

Attribute		Description	
Name	NETINDICTR		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

MISHD

Attribute		Description	
Name	MISHD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	9	

REVALPRGL

Attribute		Description	
Name	REVALPRGL		
Datatype	String		
Description			

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B,S,

Advices

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

GENTIME

Attribute	Description	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SUPRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details

Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACCTRL				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	20				

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	ROLDESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>105</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACCTHD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

GLDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GLDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CCYLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

BRNLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Branch-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRNDISALLOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDISALLOW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cust-Categories	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGDSAW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Customers

Attribute	Description	
Name	Customers	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CSTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

*2.16.4.IC-CreateProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd**CREATEPRODUCT_IOPK_RES**FCUBS_HEADER**SOURCE**UBSCOMP**MSGID**CORRELID**USERID**BRANCH**MODULEID**SERVICE**OPERATION**SOURCE_OPERATION**SOURCE_USERID**DESTINATION**MULTITRIPID**FUNCTIONID**ACTION**MSGSTAT**PASSWORD**ADDL**PARAM**NAME**VALUE**FCUBS_BODY**Product-Details-PK**PRDCD**Product-Details-IO**PRDCD**PRDESC**PRDSLG**PRDSTRTDT*

PRDENDDT
PRDGRP
PRDGRPDESC
INCLDFRTDSCALC
PRDRMRKS
DEP
TAX
BILLINGLIQD
CHGBASIS
BKACCTYP
RULE
PRDTYPDESC
PREPRDTYP
DERRULEID
Interest-Detials
LIQNDAYS
LIQNMNTHS
LIQNYRS
LIQNSTRTACC
LIQNSTRTDT
LIQNEOM
ACCRPRODLVL
ACCRDAY
UDECCY
BCKCALCFLAG
DRINTRECVGL
DEFERDFLAG
CALCDAYS
REFNDTAX
PYMNTMETHD
ACCRFREQ
ACCRMNTH

LIQNBFMTHEND

DAYSBFMTHEND

ILPRD

ILTYP

REDEMADVREQD

OD_INT_REVR

INTRATEUDE

PCF_C

BONUS_INTEREST_C

BANK_RATE_F

SUSP_GL_INT

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Interest-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

RATECHNGATLIQ

RATECHNGATROLL

SCONLY

CONTVARROLL

Charge-Details

CHGCCY

TIER

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGRECVGL

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Charge-Transaction-Details

TXNCODE

Charge-Aclass-Details

AClass

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

FREETXN

Charge-Slab-Details

SLABAMT

CHGAMT

CHGRT

Charge-Consol

CHGCCY

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Charge-Products-Details

CHGPROD

Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details

AClass

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

DISCPC

DISCAMT

Product-Status

STATUS

TRNCD

STPIC

REVRSEACCRU

CAP_REVR_INC

TENOR

UNIT

TENOR_OPTION

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Product-Status-Gls

ACCNTROLE

TRNSFERGL

Interest-Variance-Details

UDEID

MIN_VARIANCE

MAX_VARIANCE

CURRENCY

Product-Events

CLASCD

Event-Details

EVNTCD

Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD

AMTTAG

DRCRINDICTR

TRNCD

NETINDICTR

MISHD

REVALPRGL

REVALLSGL

REVALRTCD

REVALTXNCD

HOLTREAT

REVALREQD

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Advices

MSGTYP

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ACCTHD

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

Branch-List

BRNDISALLOW

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

CATGLIS

CLASCD

Cust-Categories

CATGDSAW

Customers

CSTID

ALWD

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEPRODUCT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEPRODUCT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
	Description	

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Description	

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE
	Description	

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

Product-Details-PK

Attribute		Description	
Name	Product-Details-PK		
Datatype			
Description			

PRDCD

Attribute		Description	
Name	PRDCD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	4	

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

PRDESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

PRDSL

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDSL				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

PRDSTRDT

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDSTRDT				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT
Datatype	String

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INCLDFRTDSCALC

Attribute	Description	
Name	INCLDFRTDSCALC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDRMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

DEP

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

BILLINGLIQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BILLINGLIQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHGBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

BKACCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	BKACCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	I,C

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDTYPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

PREPRDTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PREPRDTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DERRULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DERRULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNDDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNDDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

LIQNMNTHS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTHS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	12
	Description	

LIQNYRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNYRS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99
	Description	

LIQNSTRACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

LIQNSTRDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

LIQNEOM

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNEOM	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRPRODLVL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRPRODLVL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRDAY	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

UDECCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDECCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

BCKCALCFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BCKCALCFLAG

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DRINTRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRINTRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEFERDFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFERDFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CALCDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999

REFNDTAX

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	REFNDTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMNTMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,D

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRFREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,L,M,Q,S,A

ACCRMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LIQNBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	LIQNBFMTHEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYSBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYSBFMTHEND	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	10

ILPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ILTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

REDEMADVREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REDEMADVREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OD_INT_REVR

Attribute	Description	
Name	OD_INT_REVR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INTRATEUDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEUDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PCF_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	PCF_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BONUS_INTEREST_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	BONUS_INTEREST_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Q,A

BANK_RATE_F

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANK_RATE_F	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

SUSP_GL_INT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_INT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_PRINC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

RATECHNGATLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATLIQ	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATECHNGATROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

SCONLY

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCONLY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CONTVARROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTVARROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

TIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Y

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,M,Q,H,Y,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCECHGSACCLOSURE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P,W,T,F,N

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,F

Charge-Transaction-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Transaction-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Charge-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	

Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	RECRDSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>N,C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	N,C
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	N,C				

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description								
Name	MAXAMT								
Datatype	Decimal								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>999999999999999999.999</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22	minInclusive	0	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999
Restrictions	Description								
totalDigits	22								
minInclusive	0								
maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999								

MINAMT

Attribute	Description								
Name	MINAMT								
Datatype	Decimal								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>999999999999999999.999</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22	minInclusive	0	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999
Restrictions	Description								
totalDigits	22								
minInclusive	0								
maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999								

FREETXN

Attribute	Description
Name	FREETXN
Datatype	Decimal

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

Charge-Slab-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Slab-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SLABAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SLABAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99999999999.9999999999

Charge-Consol

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	H,M,Q,S,A,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCONSLRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Charge-Products-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Products-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CHGPROD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPROD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Charge-Consol-Acclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol-Acclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCLASS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCPC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCPC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Product-Status

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

TRNCD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

STPIC

Attribute	Description	
Name	STPIC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVRSEACCRU

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVRSEACCRU	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CAP_REVR_INC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CAP_REVR_INC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TENOR

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

UNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,M,Y,

TENOR_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	C,T,F,

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIN_MOV_BADGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Product-Status-Gls

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Product-Status-Gls	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCNTROLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNTROLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TRNSFERGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNSFERGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Variance-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Variance-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

MIN_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MIN_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

MAX_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Event-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Event-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	Accounting-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	

Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description				
Name	DRCRINDICTR				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>D,C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	D,C
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	D,C				

TRNCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	TRNCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description				
Name	NETINDICTR				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

MISHD

Attribute	Description				
Name	MISHD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	REVALPRGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B,S,

Advices

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

SUPRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Mapping-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CCYLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

BRNLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Branch-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-List	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRNDISALLOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDISALLOW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cust-Categories	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGDSAW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Customers

Attribute	Description	
Name	Customers	
Datatype		

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CSTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.17.CreateRule

2.17.1.IC-CreateRule-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATERULE_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ictm-Rule-Full
RULE_ID
RULE_DESC
INT_ACC_OPEN
INT_ACC_CLOSE
PRIMARY_ELEMENT
IL_RULE
IL_TYPE
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Ictm-Rule-Sde
SDE_ID
Ictm-Rule-Ude
UDE_ID
UDE_TYPE
GET_LATEST
Ictm-Rule-Frm

FRM_NO
BOOK_FLAG
PRD_FLAG
DRCR_IND
ACCR_FLAG
TAX_CUST
DAYS_MTH
DAYS_YEAR
DAYS_FROM_CCY
TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG
ROUNDING_REQD
TAX_CATEGORY
BASIS_PERCENT
TAX_CALC_CCY
CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION
CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD
CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL
TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION
TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD
TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL
CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS
TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS
CCY_RATE_TYPE_C
CCY_RATE_CODE_C
Ictm-Expr
 EXPR_LINE
 COND
 RESULT
Ictm-Rate-Expr
 EXPR_NO
 COND_EXPR
 RES_EXPR

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

CREATERULE_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATERULE_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

Ictm-Rule-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Full		
Datatype			
Description			

RULE_ID

Attribute		Description	
Name	RULE_ID		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	4	

RULE_DESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_DESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	105				

INT_ACC_OPEN

Attribute	Description				
Name	INT_ACC_OPEN				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
	Restrictions	Description			
enumeration	Y,N				

INT_ACC_CLOSE

Attribute	Description				
Name	INT_ACC_CLOSE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
	Restrictions	Description			
enumeration	Y,N				

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRIMARY_ELEMENT				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	16				

IL_RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	IL_RULE

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

IL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictm-Rule-Sde

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Sde	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

Ictm-Rule-Ude

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Ude	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

UDE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	UDE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	A,R,N,C
	Description	

GET_LATEST

Attribute	Description	
Name	GET_LATEST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

Ictm-Rule-Frm

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Frm	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

FRM_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FRM_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

BOOK_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BOOK_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,N,T

PRD_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRD_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P

DRCR_IND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCR_IND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCR_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCR_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CUST

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CUST	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

DAYS_MTH

Attribute		Description
Name	DAYS_MTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	A,T,E
	Description	

DAYS_YEAR

Attribute		Description
Name	DAYS_YEAR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	A,T,F
	Description	

DAYS_FROM_CCY

Attribute		Description
Name	DAYS_FROM_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

Attribute		Description
Name	TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L,

ROUNDING_REQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROUNDING_REQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BASIS_PERCENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS_PERCENT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_CALC_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CALC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	enumeration	L,A

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	enumeration	D,S,

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute		Description
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_TYPE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_CODE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B

Ictm-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_LINE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_LINE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

RESULT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RESULT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

Ictm-Rate-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rate-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

RES_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.17.2.IC-CreateRule-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATERULE_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictm-Rule-IO

RULE_ID

RULE_DESC

INT_ACC_OPEN

INT_ACC_CLOSE

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

IL_RULE

IL_TYPE

Ictm-Rule-Sde

SDE_ID

Ictm-Rule-Ude

UDE_ID

UDE_TYPE

GET_LATEST

Ictm-Rule-Frm

BOOK_FLAG

PRD_FLAG

DRCR_IND

ACCR_FLAG

TAX_CUST

DAYS_MTH

DAYS_YEAR

DAYS_FROM_CCY

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

ROUNDING_REQD

TAX_CATEGORY

BASIS_PERCENT

TAX_CALC_CCY

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Ictm-Expr

EXPR_LINE

COND

RESULT

Ictm-Rate-Expr

EXPR_NO

COND_EXPR

RES_EXPR

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

CREATERULE_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATERULE_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within EL EXCLUDE UBS. In

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictm-Rule-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

RULE_DESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_DESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>105</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

INT_ACC_OPEN

Attribute	Description				
Name	INT_ACC_OPEN				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INT_ACC_CLOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_ACC_CLOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY_ELEMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

IL_RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

IL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

Ictm-Rule-Sde

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Sde	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

Ictm-Rule-Ude

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Ude	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

UDE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,R,N,C

GET_LATEST

Attribute	Description	
Name	GET_LATEST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Ictm-Rule-Frm

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Frm	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BOOK_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BOOK_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,N,T

PRD_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRD_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P

DRCR_IND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCR_IND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCR_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCR_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CUST

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CUST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYS_MTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_MTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,E

DAYS_YEAR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_YEAR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,F

DAYS_FROM_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_FROM_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L,

ROUNDING_REQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROUNDING_REQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BASIS_PERCENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS_PERCENT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_CALC_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CALC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	L,A

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_TYPE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_CODE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B

Ictm-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_LINE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_LINE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

RESULT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RESULT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

Ictm-Rate-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rate-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

RES_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.17.3.IC-CreateRule-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATERULE_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictm-Rule-Full

RULE_ID

RULE_DESC

INT_ACC_OPEN

INT_ACC_CLOSE

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

IL_RULE

IL_TYPE

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Ictm-Rule-Sde

SDE_ID

Ictm-Rule-Ude

UDE_ID

UDE_TYPE

GET_LATEST

Ictm-Rule-Frm

FRM_NO

BOOK_FLAG

PRD_FLAG

DRCR_IND

ACCR_FLAG

TAX_CUST

DAYS_MTH

DAYS_YEAR

DAYS_FROM_CCY

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

ROUNDING_REQD

TAX_CATEGORY

BASIS_PERCENT

TAX_CALC_CCY

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Ictm-Expr

EXPR_LINE

COND

RESULT

Ictm-Rate-Expr

EXPR_NO

COND_EXPR

RES_EXPR

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATERULE_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATERULE_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictm-Rule-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-Full
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

RULE_DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE_DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INT_ACC_OPEN

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_ACC_OPEN

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INT_ACC_CLOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_ACC_CLOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY_ELEMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

IL_RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

IL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	IL_TYPE

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictm-Rule-Sde

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-Sde

Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

SDE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	SDE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>30</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	30
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	30				

Ictm-Rule-Ude

Attribute	Description						
Name	Ictm-Rule-Ude						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

UDE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	UDE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>16</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	16				

UDE_TYPE

Attribute	Description				
Name	UDE_TYPE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>A,R,N,C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	A,R,N,C
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	A,R,N,C				

GET_LATEST

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	GET_LATEST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

Ictm-Rule-Frm

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Frm	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

FRM_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FRM_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

BOOK_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BOOK_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	B,N,T
	Description	

PRD_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRD_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P

DRCR_IND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCR_IND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCR_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCR_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CUST

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CUST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYS_MTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_MTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,E

DAYS_YEAR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_YEAR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,F

DAYS_FROM_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_FROM_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L,

ROUNDING_REQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROUNDING_REQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BASIS_PERCENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS_PERCENT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_CALC_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CALC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	L,A

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,
	Description	

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute		Description
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute		Description
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

Attribute		Description
Name	CCY_RATE_TYPE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_CODE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B

Ictm-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_LINE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_LINE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

RESULT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RESULT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

Ictm-Rate-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rate-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

RES_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.17.4.IC-CreateRule-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATERULE_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ictm-Rule-PK
RULE_ID
Ictm-Rule-IO
RULE_ID
RULE_DESC
INT_ACC_OPEN
INT_ACC_CLOSE
PRIMARY_ELEMENT
IL_RULE
IL_TYPE
Ictm-Rule-Sde
SDE_ID
Ictm-Rule-Ude
UDE_ID
UDE_TYPE
GET_LATEST
Ictm-Rule-Frm
BOOK_FLAG
PRD_FLAG
DRCR_IND
ACCR_FLAG
TAX_CUST
DAYS_MTH
DAYS_YEAR
DAYS_FROM_CCY
TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG
ROUNDING_REQD
TAX_CATEGORY
BASIS_PERCENT

TAX_CALC_CCY
CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION
CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD
CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL
TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION
TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD
TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL
CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS
TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS
CCY_RATE_TYPE_C
CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Ictm-Expr

EXPR_LINE
COND
RESULT

Ictm-Rate-Expr

EXPR_NO
COND_EXPR
RES_EXPR

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM
FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR
ECODE
EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

CREATERULE_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	CREATERULE_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}	

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ictm-Rule-PK

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-PK	
Datatype		
Description		

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Ictm-Rule-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description	

Name	RULE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

RULE_DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE_DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INT_ACC_OPEN

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_ACC_OPEN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INT_ACC_CLOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_ACC_CLOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY_ELEMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

IL_RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

IL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

Ictm-Rule-Sde

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Sde	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

Ictm-Rule-Ude

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Ictm-Rule-Ude	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

UDE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,R,N,C

GET_LATEST

Attribute	Description	
Name	GET_LATEST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Ictm-Rule-Frm

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Frm	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BOOK_FLAG

Attribute		Description	
Name	BOOK_FLAG		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	B,N,T	

PRD_FLAG

Attribute		Description	
Name	PRD_FLAG		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	D,P	

DRCR_IND

Attribute		Description	
Name	DRCR_IND		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	D,C	

ACCR_FLAG

Attribute		Description	
Name	ACCR_FLAG		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

TAX_CUST

Attribute		Description	
Name	TAX_CUST		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

DAYS_MTH

Attribute		Description	
Name	DAYS_MTH		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	A,T,E	

DAYS_YEAR

Attribute		Description	
Name	DAYS_YEAR		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	A,T,F	

DAYS_FROM_CCY

Attribute		Description	
Name	DAYS_FROM_CCY		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L,

ROUNDING_REQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROUNDING_REQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BASIS_PERCENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS_PERCENT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_CALC_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CALC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	L,A

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_TYPE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_CODE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B

Ictm-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_LINE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_LINE	
Datatype	Decimal	

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

RESULT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RESULT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

Ictm-Rate-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rate-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

RES_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

2.18.CreateTCDRates

2.18.1.IC-CreateTCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATETCDRATES_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTIRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ccy-Maint-Full
EFFDATE
DEPCCY
LINKCCY1
LINKCCY2
TENOR_BASIS
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Rate-Det
TENOR_TO
INTRATEA
UDFDETAILS
FLDNAM
FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATETCDRATES_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ccy-Maint-Full

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-Maint-Full	
Datatype		
Description		

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EFFDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description	
-----------	-------------	--

Name	LINKCCY1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0

INTRATEA

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEA	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.18.2.IC-CreateTCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATETCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
 NAME
 VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
 Ccy-Maint-IO
 EFFDATE
 DEPCCY
 LINKCCY1
 LINKCCY2
 TENOR_BASIS
 Rate-Det
 TENOR_TO
 INTRATEA
 UDFDETAILS
 FLDNAM
 FLDVAL

CREATETCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATETCDRATES_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	
-------------	--

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ccy-Maint-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Maint-IO
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	LINKCCY2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0

INTRATEA

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEA	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.18.3.IC-CreateTCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATETCDRATES_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ccy-Maint-Full
EFFDATE
DEPCCY
LINKCCY1
LINKCCY2
TENOR_BASIS
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Rate-Det
TENOR_TO

INTRATEA

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATETCDRATES_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATETCDRATES_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ccy-Maint-Full

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Ccy-Maint-Full
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY2				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description				
Name	TENOR_BASIS				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>M,D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	M,D
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	M,D				

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	

Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0

INTRATEA

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEA	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.18.4.IC-CreateTCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATETCDRATES_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ccy-Maint-PK
EFFDATE
LINKCCY2
DEPCCY
LINKCCY1
Ccy-Maint-IO
EFFDATE
DEPCCY
LINKCCY1
LINKCCY2
TENOR_BASIS
Rate-Det
TENOR_TO
INTRATEA
UDFDETAILS
FLDNAM
FLDVAL
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

CREATETCDRATES_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATETCDRATES_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ccy-Maint-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Maint-PK
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPCCY
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Ccy-Maint-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-Maint-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EFFDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY2	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0

INTRATEA

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEA	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.19.DeleteDCDRates

2.19.1.IC-DeleteDCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

[DELETEDCDRATES_FSFS_REQ](#)

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Dcd-Int-Rate-Full

EFF_DATE

DEPOSIT_CCY

LINK_CCY

TENOR_BASIS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

SPREAD

Int-Rate-Det

TENOR_TO

INT_RATE

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

DELETEDCDRATES_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEDCDRATES_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Dcd-Int-Rate-Full

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Full
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINK_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description				
Name	TENOR_BASIS				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>M,D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	M,D
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	M,D				

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

Attribute	Description	
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

Int-Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Int-Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0

INT_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.19.2.IC-DeleteDCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETEDCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

EFF_DATE

DEPOSIT_CCY

LINK_CCY

DELETEDCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEDCDRATES_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-IO
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINK_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

2.19.3.IC-DeleteDCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEDCDRATES_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Dcd-Int-Rate-Full

EFF_DATE

DEPOSIT_CCY

LINK_CCY

TENOR_BASIS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

SPREAD

Int-Rate-Det

TENOR_TO

INT_RATE

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEDCDRATES_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEDCDRATES_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Dcd-Int-Rate-Full

Attribute	Description	
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Full	
Datatype		
Description		

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description	
------------------	--------------------	--

Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINK_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

Attribute	Description	
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

Int-Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Int-Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0

INT_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0
	Description	

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.19.4.IC-DeleteDCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETEDCDRATES_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Dcd-Int-Rate-PK

EFF_DATE

DEPOSIT_CCY

LINK_CCY

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

EFF_DATE

DEPOSIT_CCY

LINK_CCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEDCDRATES_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEDCDRATES_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Dcd-Int-Rate-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-PK
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINK_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-IO
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINK_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE

Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.20.DeleteICParams

2.20.1.IC-DeleteICParams-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEICPARAMS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Branch-Parameters-Full
LIQDNETTING
DEPREINSTXNCD
NUMBERPROC
RETENTIONPERD
NEXTACCRPURGEON
NEXTPURGEFOR
RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD
RD_PMT_TRN_CODE
BRNNAME
PROCESSTILL
BRNCD
BAD_DEBT_GL
SUSPENSE_GL

INT_SUSP_GL

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

DELETEICPARAMS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEICPARAMS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Branch-Parameters-Full

Attribute	Description	
------------------	--------------------	--

Name	Branch-Parameters-Full
Datatype	
Description	

LIQDNETTING

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQDNETTING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DEPREINSTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPREINSTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

NUMBERPROC

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERPROC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RETENTIONPERD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENTIONPERD	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

NEXTACCRPURGEON

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEXTACCRPURGEON	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NEXTPURGEFOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEXTPURGEFOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RD_PMT_TRN_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PMT_TRN_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PROCESSTILL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSTILL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,N

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BAD_DEBT_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	BAD_DEBT_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSPENSE_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSE_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

INT_SUSP_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_SUSP_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	36

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	minLength	0

2.20.2.IC-DeleteICParams-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETEICPARAMS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Branch-Parameters-IO
BRNCD

DELETEICPARAMS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEICPARAMS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Branch-Parameters-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Parameters-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRNCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRNCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

*2.20.3.IC-DeleteICParams-Res-Full-MSG.xsd**DELETEICPARAMS_FSFS_RES**FCUBS_HEADER**SOURCE**UBSCOMP**MSGID**CORRELID**USERID**BRANCH**MODULEID**SERVICE**OPERATION*

SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTIRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Branch-Parameters-Full
LIQDNETTING
DEPREINSTXNCD
NUMBERPROC
RETENTIONPERD
NEXTACCRPURGEON
NEXTPURGEFOR
RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD
RD_PMT_TRN_CODE
BRNNAME
PROCESSTILL
BRNCD
BAD_DEBT_GL
SUSPENSE_GL
INT_SUSP_GL
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEICPARAMS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEICPARAMS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description					
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS					

MSGID

Attribute	Description					
Name	MSGID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

CORRELID

Attribute	Description					
Name	CORRELID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description						
Name	PASSWORD						
Datatype	String						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
	Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	128	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Restrictions	Description					
	maxLength	128					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]						

ADDL

Attribute	Description				
Name	ADDL				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Attribute	Description					
	minOccurs	0					
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Parameters-Full
Datatype	
Description	

LIQDNETTING

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIQDNETTING				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

DEPREINSTXNCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPREINSTXNCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

NUMBERPROC

Attribute	Description				
Name	NUMBERPROC				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	22				

RETENTIONPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENTIONPERD
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

NEXTACCRPURGEON

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEXTACCRPURGEON	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NEXTPURGEFOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEXTPURGEFOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RD_PMT_TRN_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PMT_TRN_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PROCESSTILL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSTILL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,N

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BAD_DEBT_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	BAD_DEBT_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSPENSE_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSE_GL	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

INT_SUSP_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_SUSP_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	36

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	Description	

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0
	Description	

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.20.4.IC-DeleteICParams-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETEICPARAMS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Branch-Parameters-PK

BRNCD

Branch-Parameters-IO

BRNCD

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEICPARAMS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEICPARAMS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Branch-Parameters-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Parameters-PK
Datatype	
Description	

BRNCD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Branch-Parameters-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Parameters-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.21.DeleteICRates

2.21.1.IC-DeleteICRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEICRATES_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ictmsratedef-Full
RATECODE
CCYCODE
BRANCHCODE
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Ictmsrates
EFFDT
RATE
RECRDSTAT
UDFDETAILS
FLDNAM
FLDVAL

DELETEICRATES_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEICRATES_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

DESTINATION

Attribute		Description	
Name	DESTINATION		
Datatype	String		
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

MULTITRIPID

Attribute		Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID		
Datatype	String		
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

FUNCTIONID

Attribute		Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictmsratedef-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictmsratedef-Full
Datatype	
Description	

RATECODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	RATECODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	CCYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictmsrates

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictmsrates	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EFFDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EFFDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.21.2.IC-DeleteICRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETEICRATES_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictmsratedef-IO

RATECODE

CCYCODE

BRANCHCODE

DELETEICRATES_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEICRATES_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ictmsratedef-IO

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Ictmsratedef-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

2.21.3.IC-DeleteICRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEICRATES_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ictmsratedef-Full
RATECODE
CCYCODE
BRANCHCODE
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Ictmsrates
EFFDT
RATE
RECRDSTAT
UDFDETAILS
FLDNAM
FLDVAL
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEICRATES_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEICRATES_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictmsratedef-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictmsratedef-Full
Datatype	
Description	

RATECODE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	RATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictmsrates

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictmsrates	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EFFDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EFFDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.21.4.IC-DeleteICRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETEICRATES_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ictmsratedef-PK
BRANCHCODE
RATECODE
CCYCODE
Ictmsratedef-IO
RATECODE
CCYCODE
BRANCHCODE
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEICRATES_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEICRATES_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

Ictmsratedef-PK

Attribute		Description	
Name	Ictmsratedef-PK		
Datatype			
Description			

BRANCHCODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	3	

RATECODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	RATECODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	CCYCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

Ictmsratedef-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictmsratedef-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RATECODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	RATECODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	CCYCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCHCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.22.DeleteProduct

2.22.1.IC-DeleteProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEPRODUCT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Product-Details-Full

PRDCD

PRDDESC

PRDSL

PRDSTRDT

PRDENDDT

PRDGRP

PRDGRPDESC

INCLDFRTDSCALC

PRDRMRKS

DEP

TAX

BILLINGLIQD

CHGBASIS

DESC

BKACCTYP

RULE

RULEDESC

PRDTYPDESC

PREPRDTYP

DERRULEID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Interest-Detials

LIQNDAYS

LIQNMNTHS

LIQNYRS

LIQNSTRTACC

LIQNSTRTDT

LIQNEOM

ACCRPRODLVL

ACCRDAY

UDECCY

FRSTCALCDT

BCKCALCFLAG

DRINTRECVGL

DEFERDFLAG

CALCDAYS

REFNDTAX

PYMNTMETHD

ACCRFREQ

ACCRMNTH

LIQNBFMTHEND

DAYSBFMTHEND

ILPRD

ILTYP

REDEMADVREQD

OD_INT_REVR

INTRATEUDE

PCF_C

BONUS_INTEREST_C

BANK_RATE_F

SUSP_GL_INT

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Interest-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

DESC

RECRDSTAT

RATECHNGATLIQ

RATECHNGATROLL

SCONLY

CONTVARROLL

Charge-Details

CHGCCY

TIER

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGRECVGL

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Charge-Transaction-Details

TXNCODE

TRNDESC

Charge-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

FREETXN

DESC

Charge-Slab-Details

SLABAMT

CHGAMT

CHGRT

Charge-Consol

CHGCCY

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Charge-Products-Details

CHGPROD

Charge-Consol-Acclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

DISCPC

DISCAMT

DESC

Product-Status

STATUS

DESC

TRNCD

STPIC

REVRSEACCRU

CAP_REVR_INC

TENOR

UNIT

TENOR_OPTION

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Product-Status-Gls

ACCNTROLE

TRNSFERGL

Interest-Variance-Details

UDEID

MIN_VARIANCE

MAX_VARIANCE

CURRENCY

Product-Events

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Event-Details

EVNTCD

EVENTDESC

Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD

AMTTAG

DRCRINDICTR

TRNCD

NETINDICTR

MISHD

REVALPRGL

REVALLSGL

REVALRTCD

REVALTXNCD

HOLTREAT

REVALREQD

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Advices

MSGTYP

DESC

GENTIME

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ROLDESC

ACCTHD

GLDESC

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALLOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

CATGLIS

CLASCD

Cust-Categories

CATGDSAW

DESCRIPTION

Customers

CSTID

CUSTNAME

ALWD

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

DELETEPRODUCT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEPRODUCT_FSFS_REQ

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Details-Full	
Datatype		
Description		

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PRDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDSL

Attribute		Description	
Name	PRDSL		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	255	

PRDSTRDT

Attribute		Description	
Name	PRDSTRDT		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PRDENDDT

Attribute		Description	
Name	PRDENDDT		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PRDGRP

Attribute		Description	
Name	PRDGRP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	6	

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute		Description	
Name	PRDGRPDESC		
Datatype	String		
Description			

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INCLDFRTDSCALC

Attribute	Description	
Name	INCLDFRTDSCALC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDRMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

DEP

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

BILLINGLIQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BILLINGLIQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHGBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

BKACCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	BKACCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	I,C

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDTYPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

PREPRDTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PREPRDTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DERRULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DERRULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

LIQNMNTHS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTHS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	12

LIQNYRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNYRS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99

LIQNSTRTACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N

LIQNSTRTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0

LIQNEOM

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNEOM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRPRODLVL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRPRODLVL	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRDAY	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

UDECCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDECCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

FRSTCALCDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FRSTCALCDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

BCKCALCFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BCKCALCFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DRINTRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRINTRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEFERDFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFERDFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CALCDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999

REFNDTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNDTAX

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMNTMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,D

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRFREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,L,M,Q,S,A

ACCRMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LIQNBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQNBFMTHEND

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYSBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYSBFMTHEND	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	10

ILPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ILTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

REDEMADVREQD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	REDEMADVREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OD_INT_REVR

Attribute	Description	
Name	OD_INT_REVR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INTRATEUDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEUDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PCF_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	PCF_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BONUS_INTEREST_C

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	BONUS_INTEREST_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Q,A

BANK_RATE_F

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANK_RATE_F	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

SUSP_GL_INT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_INT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_PRINC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Interest-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	3

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	105

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

RATECHNGATLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATECHNGATROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

SCONLY

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCONLY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CONTVARROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTVARROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

TIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Y

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,M,Q,H,Y,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCECHGSACCLOSURE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P,W,T,F,N

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,F

Charge-Transaction-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Transaction-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Charge-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

FREETXN

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Slab-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Slab-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SLABAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SLABAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9999999999.9999999999

Charge-Consol

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	H,M,Q,S,A,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCONSLRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Charge-Products-Details

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Charge-Products-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CHGPROD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPROD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Charge-Consol-Acclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol-Acclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCPC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCPC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105

Product-Status

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	4

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

STPIC

Attribute	Description	
Name	STPIC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVRSEACCRU

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVRSEACCRU	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CAP_REVR_INC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CAP_REVR_INC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

UNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,M,Y,

TENOR_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	C,T,F,

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIN_MOV_BADGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Product-Status-Gls

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status-Gls	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCNTROLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNTROLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TRNSFERGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNSFERGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Variance-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Variance-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDEID	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

MIN_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MIN_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

MAX_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Event-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Event-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	Accounting-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MISHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALPRGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	M,B,S,
	Description	

Advices

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	15
	Description	

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	Description	

GENTIME

Attribute	Description	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SUPRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Mapping-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

GLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	GLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CCYLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

BRNLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Branch-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-List	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRNDISALLOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDISALLOW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description						
Name	Cust-Categories						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description				
Name	CATGDSAW				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESCRIPTION				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

Customers

Attribute	Description						
Name	Customers						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

CSTID

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.22.2.IC-DeleteProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETEPRODUCT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Product-Details-IO

PRDCD

DELETEPRODUCT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEPRODUCT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Details-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
------------------	--------------------	--

Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

2.22.3.IC-DeleteProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEPRODUCT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Product-Details-Full

PRDCD

PRDDESC

PRDSLG
PRDSTRTDT
PRDENDDT
PRDGRP
PRDGRPDESC
INCLDFRTDSCALC
PRDRMRKS
DEP
TAX
BILLINGLIQD
CHGBASIS
DESC
BKACCTYP
RULE
RULEDESC
PRDTYPDESC
PREPRDTYP
DERRULEID
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Interest-Details
LIQNDAYS
LIQNMNTHS
LIQNYRS
LIQNSTRTACC
LIQNSTRTDT
LIQNEOM

ACCRPRODLVL

ACCRDAY

UDECCY

FRSTCALCDT

BCKCALCFLAG

DRINTRECVGL

DEFERDFLAG

CALCDAYS

REFNDTAX

PYMNTMETHD

ACCRFREQ

ACCRMNTH

LIQNBFMTHEND

DAYSBFMTHEND

ILPRD

ILTYP

REDEMADVREQD

OD_INT_REVR

INTRATEUDE

PCF_C

BONUS_INTEREST_C

BANK_RATE_F

SUSP_GL_INT

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Interest-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

DESC

RECRDSTAT

RATECHNGATLIQ

RATECHNGATROLL

SCONLY

CONTVARROLL

Charge-Details

CHGCCY

TIER

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGRECVGL

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Charge-Transaction-Details

TXNCODE

TRNDESC

Charge-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

FREETXN

DESC

Charge-Slab-Details

SLABAMT

CHGAMT

CHGRT

Charge-Consol

CHGCCY

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Charge-Products-Details

CHGPROD

Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details

AClass

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

DISCPC

DISCAMT

DESC

Product-Status

STATUS

DESC

TRNCD

STPIC

REVRSEACCRU

CAP_REVR_INC

TENOR

UNIT

TENOR_OPTION

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Product-Status-Gls

ACCNTROLE

TRNSFERGL

Interest-Variance-Details

UDEID

MIN_VARIANCE

MAX_VARIANCE

CURRENCY

Product-Events

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Event-Details

EVNTCD

EVENTDESC

Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD

AMTTAG

DRCRINDICTR

TRNCD

NETINDICTR

MISHD

REVALPRGL

REVALLSGL

REVALRTCD

REVALTXNCD

HOLTREAT

REVALREQD

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Advices

MSGTYP

DESC

GENTIME

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ROLDESC

ACCTHD

GLDESC

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALLOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

CATGLIS

CLASCD

Cust-Categories

CATGDSAW

DESCRIPTION

Customers

CSTID

CUSTNAME

ALWD

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEPRODUCT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Details-Full	
Datatype		
Description		

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PRDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDSL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

PRDSTRDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSTRDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDENDDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INCLDFRTDSCALC

Attribute	Description	
Name	INCLDFRTDSCALC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDRMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

DEP

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

BILLINGLIQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BILLINGLIQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHGBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

BKACCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	BKACCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	I,C

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDTYPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

PREPRDTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PREPRDTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DERRULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DERRULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

LIQNMNTHS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTHS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	12

LIQNYRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNYRS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99

LIQNSTRTACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N

LIQNSTRTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0

LIQNEOM

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNEOM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRPRODLVL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRPRODLVL	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRDAY	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

UDECCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDECCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

FRSTCALCDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FRSTCALCDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

BCKCALCFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BCKCALCFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DRINTRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRINTRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEFERDFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFERDFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CALCDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999

REFNDTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNDTAX

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMNTMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,D

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRFREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,L,M,Q,S,A

ACCRMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LIQNBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNBFMTHEND	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYSBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYSBFMTHEND	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	10

ILPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ILTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

REDEMADVREQD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	REDEMADVREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OD_INT_REVR

Attribute	Description	
Name	OD_INT_REVR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INTRATEUDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEUDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PCF_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	PCF_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BONUS_INTEREST_C

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	BONUS_INTEREST_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Q,A

BANK_RATE_F

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANK_RATE_F	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

SUSP_GL_INT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_INT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_PRINC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Interest-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

RATECHNGATLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATECHNGATROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

SCONLY

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCONLY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CONTVARROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTVARROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

TIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Y

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,M,Q,H,Y,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCECHGSACCLOSURE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P,W,T,F,N

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,F

Charge-Transaction-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Transaction-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Charge-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

FREETXN

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Slab-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Slab-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SLABAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SLABAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9999999999.9999999999

Charge-Consol

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	H,M,Q,S,A,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCONSLRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Charge-Products-Details

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Charge-Products-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CHGPROD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPROD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Charge-Consol-Acclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol-Acclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCPC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCPC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105

Product-Status

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	4

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

STPIC

Attribute	Description	
Name	STPIC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVRSEACCRU

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVRSEACCRU	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CAP_REVR_INC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CAP_REVR_INC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

UNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,M,Y,

TENOR_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	C,T,F,

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIN_MOV_BADGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Product-Status-Gls

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status-Gls	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCNTROLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNTROLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TRNSFERGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNSFERGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Variance-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Variance-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDEID	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

MIN_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MIN_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

MAX_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	10
	Description	

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	Description	

Event-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Event-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	6
	Description	

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	Accounting-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MISHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALPRGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	M,B,S,
	Description	

Advices

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	15
	Description	

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	Description	

GENTIME

Attribute	Description	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SUPRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Mapping-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

GLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	GLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CCYLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

BRNLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Branch-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-List	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRNDISALLOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDISALLOW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description						
Name	Cust-Categories						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description				
Name	CATGDSAW				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESCRIPTION				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

Customers

Attribute	Description						
Name	Customers						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

CSTID

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

2.22.4.IC-DeleteProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETEPRODUCT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Product-Details-PK

PRDCD

Product-Details-IO

PRDCD

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEPRODUCT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEPRODUCT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Product-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.23.DeleteRule

2.23.1.IC-DeleteRule-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETERULE_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictm-Rule-Full

RULE_ID
RULE_DESC
INT_ACC_OPEN
INT_ACC_CLOSE
PRIMARY_ELEMENT
IL_RULE
IL_TYPE
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Ictm-Rule-Sde
SDE_ID
Ictm-Rule-Ude
UDE_ID
UDE_TYPE
GET_LATEST
Ictm-Rule-Frm
FRM_NO
BOOK_FLAG
PRD_FLAG
DRCR_IND
ACCR_FLAG
TAX_CUST
DAYS_MTH
DAYS_YEAR
DAYS_FROM_CCY
TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG
ROUNDING_REQD

TAX_CATEGORY
BASIS_PERCENT
TAX_CALC_CCY
CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION
CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD
CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL
TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION
TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD
TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL
CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS
TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS
CCY_RATE_TYPE_C
CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Ictm-Expr

EXPR_LINE
COND
RESULT

Ictm-Rate-Expr

EXPR_NO
COND_EXPR
RES_EXPR

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM
FLDVAL

DELETERULE_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETERULE_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictm-Rule-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-Full
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

RULE_DESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_DESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>105</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

INT_ACC_OPEN

Attribute	Description				
Name	INT_ACC_OPEN				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INT_ACC_CLOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_ACC_CLOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY_ELEMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

IL_RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

IL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictm-Rule-Sde

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Sde	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

Ictm-Rule-Ude

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Ude	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

UDE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,R,N,C

GET_LATEST

Attribute	Description	
Name	GET_LATEST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Ictm-Rule-Frm

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Frm	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FRM_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FRM_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BOOK_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BOOK_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,N,T

PRD_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRD_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P

DRCR_IND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCR_IND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCR_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCR_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CUST

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CUST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYS_MTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_MTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,E

DAYS_YEAR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_YEAR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,F

DAYS_FROM_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_FROM_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L,

ROUNDING_REQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROUNDING_REQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BASIS_PERCENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS_PERCENT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_CALC_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CALC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	L,A

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_TYPE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_CODE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B

Ictm-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_LINE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_LINE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

RESULT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RESULT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

Ictm-Rate-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rate-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

RES_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

DELETERULE_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictm-Rule-IO

RULE_ID

DELETERULE_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETERULE_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictm-Rule-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

2.23.3.IC-DeleteRule-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETERULE_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTIRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ictm-Rule-Full
RULE_ID
RULE_DESC
INT_ACC_OPEN
INT_ACC_CLOSE
PRIMARY_ELEMENT
IL_RULE
IL_TYPE
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Ictm-Rule-Sde
SDE_ID
Ictm-Rule-Ude
UDE_ID

UDE_TYPE

GET_LATEST

Ictm-Rule-Frm

FRM_NO

BOOK_FLAG

PRD_FLAG

DRCR_IND

ACCR_FLAG

TAX_CUST

DAYS_MTH

DAYS_YEAR

DAYS_FROM_CCY

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

ROUNDING_REQD

TAX_CATEGORY

BASIS_PERCENT

TAX_CALC_CCY

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Ictm-Expr

EXPR_LINE

COND

RESULT

Ictm-Rate-Expr

EXPR_NO

COND_EXPR

RES_EXPR

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETERULE_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETERULE_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description					
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS					

MSGID

Attribute	Description					
Name	MSGID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

CORRELID

Attribute	Description					
Name	CORRELID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-Full
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

RULE_DESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_DESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>105</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

INT_ACC_OPEN

Attribute	Description				
Name	INT_ACC_OPEN				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

INT_ACC_CLOSE

Attribute	Description				
Name	INT_ACC_CLOSE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	PRIMARY_ELEMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

IL_RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

IL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictm-Rule-Sde

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Sde	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

Ictm-Rule-Ude

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Ude	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	UDE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	16				

UDE_TYPE

Attribute	Description				
Name	UDE_TYPE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,R,N,C</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	A,R,N,C
	Restrictions	Description			
enumeration	A,R,N,C				

GET_LATEST

Attribute	Description				
Name	GET_LATEST				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
	Restrictions	Description			
enumeration	Y,N				

Ictm-Rule-Frm

Attribute	Description						
Name	Ictm-Rule-Frm						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Attribute	Description					
	minOccurs	0					
maxOccurs	unbounded						

FRM_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	FRM_NO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BOOK_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BOOK_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,N,T

PRD_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRD_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P

DRCR_IND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCR_IND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCR_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCR_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CUST

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CUST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYS_MTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_MTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,E

DAYS_YEAR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_YEAR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,F

DAYS_FROM_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_FROM_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L,

ROUNDING_REQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROUNDING_REQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BASIS_PERCENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS_PERCENT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

TAX_CALC_CCY

Attribute		Description
Name	TAX_CALC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	L,A
	Description	

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	D,S,
	Description	

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,
	Description	

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute		Description
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	D,S,
	Description	

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute		Description
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,
	Description	

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute		Description
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_TYPE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_CODE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B

Ictm-Expr

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Expr
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_LINE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_LINE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

RESULT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RESULT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

Ictm-Rate-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rate-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

RES_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.23.4.IC-DeleteRule-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETERULE_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
 PARAM
 NAME
 VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
 Ictm-Rule-PK
 RULE_ID
 Ictm-Rule-IO
 RULE_ID
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
 ERROR
 ECODE
 EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
 WARNING
 WCODE
 WDESC

DELETERULE_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	DELETERULE_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}	

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ictm-Rule-PK

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-PK	
Datatype		
Description		

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Ictm-Rule-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description	

Name	RULE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.24.DeleteTCDRates

2.24.1.IC-DeleteTCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETETCDRATES_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ccy-Maint-Full

EFFDATE

DEPCCY

LINKCCY1

LINKCCY2

TENOR_BASIS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Rate-Det

TENOR_TO

INTRATEA

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

DELETETCDRATES_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETETCDRATES_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ccy-Maint-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Maint-Full
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	LINKCCY2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	minInclusive	0

INTRATEA

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEA	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.24.2.IC-DeleteTCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETETCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ccy-Maint-IO

EFFDATE

DEPCCY

LINKCCY1

LINKCCY2

DELETETCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETETCDRATES_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ccy-Maint-IO

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Ccy-Maint-IO
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY2				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

2.24.3.IC-DeleteTCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETETCDRATES_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ccy-Maint-Full
EFFDATE
DEPCCY
LINKCCY1
LINKCCY2
TENOR_BASIS
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Rate-Det
TENOR_TO
INTRATEA

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETETCDRATES_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETETCDRATES_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ccy-Maint-Full

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Ccy-Maint-Full
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY2				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description				
Name	TENOR_BASIS				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>M,D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	M,D
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	M,D				

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	

Description							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	5	minInclusive	0
	Restrictions	Description					
	totalDigits	5					
minInclusive	0						

INTRATEA

Attribute	Description						
Name	INTRATEA						
Datatype	Decimal						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
	Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	13	minInclusive	0
	Restrictions	Description					
	totalDigits	13					
minInclusive	0						

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description						
Name	UDFDETAILS						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Attribute	Description					
	minOccurs	0					
maxOccurs	unbounded						

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	FLDNAM						
Datatype	String						
Description	Indicates Field Name						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>105</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105	minLength	1
	Restrictions	Description					
	maxLength	105					
minLength	1						

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description				
Name	FLDVAL				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Field Value				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.24.4.IC-DeleteTCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETETCDRATES_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ccy-Maint-PK

EFFDATE

LINKCCY2

DEPCCY

LINKCCY1

Ccy-Maint-IO

EFFDATE

DEPCCY

LINKCCY1

LINKCCY2

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETETCDRATES_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETETCDRATES_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within EXCLUDE IIBS. In

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ccy-Maint-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Maint-PK
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY2				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	LINKCCY1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Ccy-Maint-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Maint-IO
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String

Description	
-------------	--

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.25.ModifyDCDRates

2.25.1.IC-ModifyDCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYDCDRATES_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Dcd-Int-Rate-Full

EFF_DATE

DEPOSIT_CCY

LINK_CCY

TENOR_BASIS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

SPREAD

Int-Rate-Det

TENOR_TO

INT_RATE

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

MODIFYDCDRATES_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYDCDRATES_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Dcd-Int-Rate-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Full
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINK_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

Int-Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Int-Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0

INT_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.25.2.IC-ModifyDCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYDCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL

PARAM
NAME
VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO
EFF_DATE
DEPOSIT_CCY
LINK_CCY
TENOR_BASIS
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas
Int-Rate-Det
INT_RATE
UDFDETAILS
FLDNAM
FLDVAL

MODIFYDCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	MODIFYDCDRATES_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}	

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs		0
	maxOccurs		unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description			

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

Attribute		Description	
Name		Dcd-Int-Rate-IO	
Datatype			
Description			

EFF_DATE

Attribute		Description	
Name		EFF_DATE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute		Description	
Name		DEPOSIT_CCY	
Datatype		String	
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength		3

LINK_CCY

Attribute		Description	

Name	LINK_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

Attribute	Description	
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

Int-Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Int-Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

INT_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.25.3.IC-ModifyDCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYDCDRATES_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Dcd-Int-Rate-Full

EFF_DATE
DEPOSIT_CCY
LINK_CCY
TENOR_BASIS
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas
 SPREAD
 Int-Rate-Det
 TENOR_TO
 INT_RATE
UDFDETAILS
 FLDNAM
 FLDVAL
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
 ERROR
 ECODE
 EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
 WARNING
 WCODE
 WDESC

MODIFYDCDRATES_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYDCDRATES_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Dcd-Int-Rate-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Full
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINK_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

Int-Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Int-Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0

INT_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

MODIFYDCDRATES_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Dcd-Int-Rate-PK

EFF_DATE

DEPOSIT_CCY

LINK_CCY

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

EFF_DATE

DEPOSIT_CCY

LINK_CCY

TENOR_BASIS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

Int-Rate-Det

INT_RATE

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYDCDRATES_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYDCDRATES_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTIRIPID

Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Dcd-Int-Rate-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-PK
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINK_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-IO
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINK_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

Attribute	Description	
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

Int-Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Int-Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

INT_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

WARNING

Attribute		Description	
Name	WARNING		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

WCODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	WCODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

WDESC

Attribute		Description	
Name	WDESC		
Datatype	String		
Description			

2.26.ModifyICParams

2.26.1.IC-ModifyICParams-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYICPARAMS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Branch-Parameters-Full
LIQDNETTING
DEPREINSTXNCD
NUMBERPROC
RETENTIONPERD
NEXTACCRPURGEON
NEXTPURGEFOR
RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD
RD_PMT_TRN_CODE
BRNNAME
PROCESSTILL
BRNCD
BAD_DEBT_GL
SUSPENSE_GL
INT_SUSP_GL
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

MODIFYICPARAMS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYICPARAMS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

Branch-Parameters-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name	Branch-Parameters-Full		
Datatype			
Description			

LIQDNETTING

Attribute		Description	
Name	LIQDNETTING		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DEPREINSTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPREINSTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

NUMBERPROC

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERPROC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RETENTIONPERD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENTIONPERD	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

NEXTACCRPURGEON

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEXTACCRPURGEON	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NEXTPURGEFOR

Attribute	Description				
Name	NEXTPURGEFOR				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD

Attribute	Description				
Name	RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

RD_PMT_TRN_CODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	RD_PMT_TRN_CODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRNNAME				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

PROCESSTILL

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCESSTILL

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,N

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BAD_DEBT_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	BAD_DEBT_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSPENSE_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSE_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

INT_SUSP_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_SUSP_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	36

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.26.2.IC-ModifyICParams-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYICPARAMS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Branch-Parameters-IO

LIQDNETTING

DEPREINSTXNCD

NUMBERPROC

RETENTIONPERD

RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD

RD_PMT_TRN_CODE

PROCESSTILL

BRNCD

BAD_DEBT_GL

SUSPENSE_GL

HOLIDAY_TRTMT_REQD

INT_SUSP_GL

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

MODIFYICPARAMS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYICPARAMS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Branch-Parameters-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Parameters-IO
Datatype	
Description	

LIQDNETTING

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQDNETTING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DEPREINSTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPREINSTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

NUMBERPROC

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERPROC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RETENTIONPERD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENTIONPERD	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RD_PMT_TRN_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PMT_TRN_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PROCESSTILL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSTILL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,N

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BAD_DEBT_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	BAD_DEBT_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSPENSE_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSE_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

HOLIDAY_TRTMT_REQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLIDAY_TRTMT_REQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INT_SUSP_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_SUSP_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	36

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.26.3.IC-ModifyICParams-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYICPARAMS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Branch-Parameters-Full
LIQDNETTING
DEPREINSTXNCD
NUMBERPROC
RETENTIONPERD
NEXTACCRPURGEON
NEXTPURGEFOR
RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD
RD_PMT_TRN_CODE
BRNNAME
PROCESSTILL
BRNCD
BAD_DEBT_GL
SUSPENSE_GL
INT_SUSP_GL
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYICPARAMS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYICPARAMS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description					
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS					

MSGID

Attribute	Description					
Name	MSGID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

CORRELID

Attribute	Description					
Name	CORRELID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Parameters-Full
Datatype	
Description	

LIQDNETTING

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIQDNETTING				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

DEPREINSTXNCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPREINSTXNCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

NUMBERPROC

Attribute	Description				
Name	NUMBERPROC				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	22				

RETENTIONPERD

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENTIONPERD
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

NEXTACCRPURGEON

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEXTACCRPURGEON	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NEXTPURGEFOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEXTPURGEFOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RD_PMT_TRN_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PMT_TRN_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PROCESSTILL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSTILL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,N

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BAD_DEBT_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	BAD_DEBT_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSPENSE_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSE_GL	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

INT_SUSP_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_SUSP_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	36

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	Description	

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0
	Description	

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.26.4.IC-ModifyICParams-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYICPARAMS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Branch-Parameters-PK

BRNCD

Branch-Parameters-IO

LIQDNETTING

DEPREINSTXNCD
NUMBERPROC
RETENTIONPERD
RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD
RD_PMT_TRN_CODE
PROCESSTILL
BRNCD
BAD_DEBT_GL
SUSPENSE_GL
HOLIDAY_TRTMT_REQD
INT_SUSP_GL
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
UDFDETAILS
FLDNAM
FLDVAL
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

MODIFYICPARAMS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYICPARAMS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Branch-Parameters-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Parameters-PK
Datatype	
Description	

BRNCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRNCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

Branch-Parameters-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Parameters-IO
Datatype	
Description	

LIQDNETTING

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIQDNETTING				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

DEPREINSTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPREINSTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

NUMBERPROC

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERPROC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RETENTIONPERD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENTIONPERD	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RD_PMT_TRN_CODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	RD_PMT_TRN_CODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	3	

PROCESSTILL

Attribute		Description	
Name	PROCESSTILL		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	S,N	

BRNCD

Attribute		Description	
Name	BRNCD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	3	

BAD_DEBT_GL

Attribute		Description	
Name	BAD_DEBT_GL		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	9	

SUSPENSE_GL

Attribute		Description	
Name	SUSPENSE_GL		
Datatype	String		

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

HOLIDAY_TRTMT_REQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLIDAY_TRTMT_REQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INT_SUSP_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_SUSP_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	36

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	
-------------	--

2.27.ModifyICRates

2.27.1.IC-ModifyICRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYICRATES_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictmsratedef-Full

RATECODE

CCYCODE

BRANCHCODE

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Ictmsrates

EFFDT

RATE

RECRDSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

MODIFYCRATES_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCRATES_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ictmsratedef-Full

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Ictmsratedef-Full
Datatype	
Description	

RATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictmsrates

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictmsrates	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EFFDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EFFDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.27.2.IC-ModifyICRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYICRATES_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
 PARAM
 NAME
 VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
 Ictmsratedef-IO
 RATECODE
 CCYCODE
 BRANCHCODE
 MAKER
 MAKERSTAMP
 Ictmsrates
 RECRDSTAT
 UDFDETAILS
 FLDNAM
 FLDVAL

MODIFYCRATES_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCRATES_IOPK_REQ

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ictmsratedef-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictmsratedef-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

RATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCHCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	3				

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	12				

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	35				

Ictmsrates

Attribute	Description				
Name	Ictmsrates				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Attribute	Description			
maxOccurs	unbounded				

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECRDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.27.3.IC-ModifyICRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYICRATES_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ictmsratedef-Full
RATECODE
CCYCODE
BRANCHCODE
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Ictmsrates
EFFDT
RATE

RECRDSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYICRATES_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYICRATES_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ictmsratedef-Full

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Ictmsratedef-Full
Datatype	
Description	

RATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictmsrates

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictmsrates	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EFFDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EFFDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	
-------------	--

2.27.4.IC-ModifyICRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYICRATES_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictmsratedef-PK

BRANCHCODE

RATECODE

CCYCODE

Ictmsratedef-IO

RATECODE

CCYCODE

BRANCHCODE

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Ictmsrates

RECRDSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYCRATES_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCRATES_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTIRIPID

Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictmsratedef-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictmsratedef-PK
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCHCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

RATECODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	RATECODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	CCYCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

Ictmsratedef-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictmsratedef-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RATECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECODE

Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Ictmsrates

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictmsrates	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.28.ModifyProduct

2.28.1.IC-ModifyProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYPRODUCT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Product-Details-Full

PRDCD

PRDESC

PRDSLG

PRDSTRDT

PRDENDDT

PRDGRP

PRDGRPDESC

INCLDFRTDSCALC

PRDRMRKS

DEP

TAX

BILLINGLIQD

CHGBASIS

DESC

BKACCTYP

RULE

RULEDESC

PRDTYPDESC

PREPRDTYP

DERRULEID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Interest-Details

LIQNDAYS

LIQNMNTHS

LIQNYRS

LIQNSTRTACC

LIQNSTRTDT

LIQNEOM

ACCRPRODLVL

ACCRDAY

UDECCY

FRSTCALCDT

BCKCALCFLAG

DRINTRECVGL

DEFERDFLAG

CALCDAYS

REFNDTAX

PYMNTMETHD

ACCRFREQ

ACCRMNTH

LIQNBFMTHEND

DAYSBFMTHEND

ILPRD

ILTYP

REDEMADVREQD

OD_INT_REVR

INTRATEUDE

PCF_C

BONUS_INTEREST_C

BANK_RATE_F

SUSP_GL_INT

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Interest-Aclass-Details

AClass

CCY

DESC

RECRDSTAT

RATECHNGATLIQ

RATECHNGATROLL

SCONLY

CONTVARROLL

Charge-Details

CHGCCY

TIER

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGRECVGL

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Charge-Transaction-Details

TXNCODE

TRNDESC

Charge-Aclass-Details

AClass

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

FREETXN

DESC

Charge-Slab-Details

SLABAMT

CHGAMT

CHGRT

Charge-Consol

CHGCCY

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Charge-Products-Details

CHGPROD

Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

DISCPC

DISCAMT

DESC

Product-Status

STATUS

DESC

TRNCD

STPIC

REVRSEACCRU

CAP_REVR_INC

TENOR

UNIT

TENOR_OPTION

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Product-Status-Gls

ACCNTROLE

TRNSFERGL

Interest-Variance-Details

UDEID

MIN_VARIANCE

MAX_VARIANCE

CURRENCY

Product-Events

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Event-Details

EVNTCD

EVENTDESC

Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD

AMTTAG

DRCRINDICTR

TRNCD

NETINDICTR

MISHD

REVALPRGL

REVALLSGL

REVALRTCD

REVALTXNCD

HOLTREAT

REVALREQD

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Advices

MSGTYP

DESC

GENTIME

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ROLDESC

ACCTHD

GLDESC

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALLOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

CATGLIS

CLASCD

Cust-Categories

CATGDSAW

DESCRIPTION

Customers

CSTID

CUSTNAME

ALWD

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

MODIFYPRODUCT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	MODIFYPRODUCT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Details-Full	
Datatype		
Description		

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PRDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDSLGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSLGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

PRDSTRDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSTRDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDENDDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INCLDFRTDSCALC

Attribute	Description	
Name	INCLDFRTDSCALC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDRMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

DEP

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

BILLINGLIQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BILLINGLIQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHGBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

BKACCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	BKACCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	I,C

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDTYPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

PREPRDTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PREPRDTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DERRULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DERRULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

LIQNMNTHS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTHS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	12

LIQNYRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNYRS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99

LIQNSTRTACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N

LIQNSTRTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0

LIQNEOM

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNEOM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRPRODLVL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRPRODLVL	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRDAY	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

UDECCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDECCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

FRSTCALCDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FRSTCALCDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

BCKCALCFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BCKCALCFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DRINTRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRINTRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEFERDFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFERDFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CALCDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999

REFNDTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNDTAX

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMNTMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,D

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRFREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,L,M,Q,S,A

ACCRMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LIQNBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQNBFMTHEND

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYSBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYSBFMTHEND	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	10

ILPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ILTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

REDEMADVREQD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	REDEMADVREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OD_INT_REVR

Attribute	Description	
Name	OD_INT_REVR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INTRATEUDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEUDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PCF_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	PCF_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BONUS_INTEREST_C

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	BONUS_INTEREST_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Q,A

BANK_RATE_F

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANK_RATE_F	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

SUSP_GL_INT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_INT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_PRINC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Interest-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

RATECHNGATLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATECHNGATROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

SCONLY

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCONLY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CONTVARROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTVARROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

TIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Y

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,M,Q,H,Y,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCECHGSACCLOSURE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P,W,T,F,N

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,F

Charge-Transaction-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Transaction-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Charge-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

FREETXN

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Slab-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Slab-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SLABAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SLABAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9999999999.9999999999

Charge-Consol

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	H,M,Q,S,A,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCONSLRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Charge-Products-Details

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Charge-Products-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CHGPROD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPROD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Charge-Consol-Acclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol-Acclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCPC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCPC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105

Product-Status

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	4

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

STPIC

Attribute	Description	
Name	STPIC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVRSEACCRU

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVRSEACCRU	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CAP_REVR_INC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CAP_REVR_INC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

UNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,M,Y,

TENOR_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	C,T,F,

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIN_MOV_BADGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Product-Status-Gls

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status-Gls	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCNTROLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNTROLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TRNSFERGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNSFERGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Variance-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Variance-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDEID	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

MIN_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MIN_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

MAX_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Event-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Event-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	Accounting-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MISHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALPRGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B,S,

Advices

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

GENTIME

Attribute	Description	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SUPRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Mapping-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

GLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	GLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CCYLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

BRNLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Branch-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-List	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRNDISALLOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDISALLOW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description						
Name	Cust-Categories						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description				
Name	CATGDSAW				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESCRIPTION				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

Customers

Attribute	Description						
Name	Customers						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

CSTID

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.28.2.IC-ModifyProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYPRODUCT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Product-Details-IO

PRDCD

PRDESC

PRDSLG

PRDSTRDT

PRDENDDT

PRDGRP

INCLDFRTDSCALC

PRDRMRKS

BKACCTYP

DERRULEID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Interest-Details

LIQNDAYS

LIQNMNTHS

LIQNYRS

LIQNSTRACC

LIQNSTRDT

LIQNEOM

ACCRPRODLVL

ACCRDAY

UDECCY

FRSTCALCDT

BCKCALCFLAG

DRINTRECVGL

DEFERDFLAG

CALCDAYS

REFNDTAX

PYMNTMETHD

ACCRFREQ

ACCRMNTH

LIQNBFMTHEND

DAYSBFMTHEND

REDEMADVREQD

OD_INT_REVR

INTRATEUDE

PCF_C

SUSP_GL_INT

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Interest-Aclass-Details

RECRDSTAT

RATECHNGATROLL

Charge-Details

CHGCCY

TIER

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGRECVGL

TRACKRECEIVABLEALIQ

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Charge-Transaction-Details

TXNCODE

TRNDESC

Charge-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

FREETXN

Charge-Slab-Details

SLABAMT

CHGAMT

CHGRT

Charge-Consol

CHGCCY

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Charge-Products-Details

CHGPROD

Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

DISCPC

DISCAMT

Product-Status

STATUS

TRNCD

STPIC

REVRSEACCRU

CAP_REVR_INC

TENOR

UNIT

TENOR_OPTION

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Product-Status-Gls

ACCNTROLE

TRNSFERGL

Interest-Variance-Details

MIN_VARIANCE

MAX_VARIANCE

Product-Events

CLASCD

Event-Details

EVNTCD

Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD

AMTTAG

DRCRINDICTR

TRNCD

NETINDICTR

MISHD

REVALPRGL

REVALLSGL

REVALRTCD

REVALTXNCD

HOLTREAT

REVALREQD

Advices

MSGTYP

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ACCTHD

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

Branch-List

BRNDISALLOW

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

CATGLIS

CLASCD

Cust-Categories

CATGDSAW

Customers

CSTID

ALWD

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

MODIFYPRODUCT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYPRODUCT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

PRDESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>105</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

PRDSTRDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSTRDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDENDDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

INCLDFRTDSCALC

Attribute	Description	
Name	INCLDFRTDSCALC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDRMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

BKACCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	BKACCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	I,C

DERRULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DERRULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Interest-Detials

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Detials	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

LIQNMNTHS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTHS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	12

LIQNYRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNYRS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99

LIQNSTRTACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

LIQNSTRTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

LIQNEOM

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNEOM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

ACCRPRODLVL

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRPRODLVL

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRDAY	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

UDECCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDECCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

FRSTCALCDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FRSTCALCDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

BCKCALCFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BCKCALCFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DRINTRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRINTRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEFERDFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFERDFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CALCDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999

REFNDTAX

Attribute	Description
Name	REFNDTAX

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMNTMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,D

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRFREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,L,M,Q,S,A

ACCRMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LIQNBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQNBFMTHEND

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYSBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYSBFMTHEND	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	10

REDEMADVREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REDEMADVREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OD_INT_REVR

Attribute	Description	
Name	OD_INT_REVR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INTRATEUDE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	INTRATEUDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PCF_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	PCF_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

SUSP_GL_INT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_INT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_PRINC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Interest-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

RATECHNGATROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

TIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Y

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,M,Q,H,Y,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TRACKRECEIVABLELIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRACKRECEIVABLELIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCECHGSACCLOSURE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P,W,T,F,N

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,F

Charge-Transaction-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Transaction-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

FREETXN

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

Charge-Slab-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Slab-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SLABAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SLABAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRT	
Datatype	Decimal	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99999999999.9999999999

Charge-Consol

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	H,M,Q,S,A,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCONSLRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Charge-Products-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Products-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CHGPROD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPROD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Charge-Consol-Acclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol-Acclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCPC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCPC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Product-Status

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

TRNCD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

STPIC

Attribute	Description	
Name	STPIC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVRSEACCRU

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVRSEACCRU	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CAP_REVR_INC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CAP_REVR_INC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TENOR

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

UNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,M,Y,

TENOR_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	C,T,F,

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIN_MOV_BADGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Product-Status-Gls

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Product-Status-Gls	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCNTROLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNTROLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TRNSFERGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNSFERGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Variance-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Variance-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MIN_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MIN_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

MAX_VARIANCE

Attribute		Description	
Name	MAX_VARIANCE		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	totalDigits	24	

Product-Events

Attribute		Description	
Name	Product-Events		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

CLASCD

Attribute		Description	
Name	CLASCD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	10	

Event-Details

Attribute		Description	
Name	Event-Details		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

EVNTCD

Attribute		Description	
Name	EVNTCD		
Datatype	String		
Description			

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	Accounting-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MISHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALPRGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Advices

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

SUPRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CHGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Mapping-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CCYLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

BRNLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Branch-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRNDISALLOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDISALLOW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cust-Categories	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description				
Name	CATGDSAW				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

Customers

Attribute	Description				
Name	Customers				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

CSTID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CSTID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

ALWD

Attribute	Description				
Name	ALWD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS

Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.28.3.IC-ModifyProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYPRODUCT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Product-Details-Full
PRDCD
PRDESC
PRDSLG
PRDSTRDT
PRDENDDT
PRDGRP
PRDGRPDESC
INCLDFRTDSCALC
PRDRMRKS
DEP
TAX
BILLINGLIQD
CHGBASIS
DESC
BKACCTYP
RULE
RULEDESC
PRDTYPDESC
PREPRDTYP
DERRULEID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Interest-Detials

LIQNDAYS

LIQNMNTHS

LIQNYRS

LIQNSTRTACC

LIQNSTRTDT

LIQNEOM

ACCRPRODLVL

ACCRDAY

UDECCY

FRSTCALCDT

BCKCALCFLAG

DRINTRECVGL

DEFERDFLAG

CALCDAYS

REFNDTAX

PYMNTMETHD

ACCRFREQ

ACCRMNTH

LIQNBFMTHEND

DAYSBFMTHEND

ILPRD

ILTYP

REDEMADVREQD

OD_INT_REVR

INTRATEUDE

PCF_C

BONUS_INTEREST_C

BANK_RATE_F

SUSP_GL_INT

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Interest-Acclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

DESC

RECRDSTAT

RATECHNGATLIQ

RATECHNGATROLL

SCONLY

CONTVARROLL

Charge-Details

CHGCCY

TIER

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGRECVGL

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Charge-Transaction-Details

TXNCODE

TRNDESC

Charge-Acclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

FREETXN

DESC

Charge-Slab-Details

SLABAMT

CHGAMT

CHGRT

Charge-Consol

CHGCCY

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Charge-Products-Details

CHGPROD

Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

DISCPC

DISCAMT

DESC

Product-Status

STATUS

DESC

TRNCD

STPIC

REVRSEACCRU

CAP_REVR_INC

TENOR

UNIT

TENOR_OPTION

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Product-Status-Gls

ACCNTROLE

TRNSFERGL

Interest-Variance-Details

UDEID

MIN_VARIANCE

MAX_VARIANCE

CURRENCY

Product-Events

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Event-Details

EVNTCD

EVENTDESC

Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD

AMTTAG

DRCRINDICTR

TRNCD

NETINDICTR

MISHD

REVALPRGL

REVALLSGL

REVALRTCD

REVALTXNCD

HOLTREAT

REVALREQD

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Advices

MSGTYP

DESC

GENTIME

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ROLDESC

ACCTHD

GLDESC

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALLOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

CATGLIS

CLASCD

Cust-Categories

CATGDSAW

DESCRIPTION

Customers

CSTID

CUSTNAME

ALWD

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYPRODUCT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYPRODUCT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PRDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDSL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

PRDSTRDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSTRDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDENDDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INCLDFRTDSCALC

Attribute	Description	
Name	INCLDFRTDSCALC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDRMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

DEP

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

BILLINGLIQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BILLINGLIQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHGBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

BKACCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	BKACCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	I,C

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDTYPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

PREPRDTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PREPRDTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DERRULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DERRULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

LIQNMNTHS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTHS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	12

LIQNYRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNYRS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99

LIQNSTRTACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

LIQNSTRTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNEOM

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNEOM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRPRODLVL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRPRODLVL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRDAY	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

UDECCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDECCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

FRSTCALCDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FRSTCALCDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

BCKCALCFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BCKCALCFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DRINTRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRINTRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEFERDFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFERDFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CALCDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCDAYS	

Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999

REFNDTAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFNDTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMNTMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,D

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRFREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,L,M,Q,S,A

ACCRMNTH

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ACCRMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LIQNBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNBFMTHEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYSBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYSBFMTHEND	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	10

ILPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ILTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

REDEMADVREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REDEMADVREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OD_INT_REVR

Attribute	Description	
Name	OD_INT_REVR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INTRATEUDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEUDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PCF_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	PCF_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BONUS_INTEREST_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	BONUS_INTEREST_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Q,A

BANK_RATE_F

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANK_RATE_F	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

SUSP_GL_INT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_INT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_PRINC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

RATECHNGATLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATECHNGATROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

SCONLY

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCONLY	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CONTVARROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTVARROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

TIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Y

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,M,Q,H,Y,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCECHGSACCLOSURE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

Attribute		Description
Name	CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	D,P,W,T,F,N
	Description	

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Attribute		Description
Name	CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	P,F
	Description	

Charge-Transaction-Details

Attribute		Description
Name	Charge-Transaction-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

TXNCODE

Attribute		Description
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

FREETXN

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Slab-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Slab-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SLABAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SLABAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRT	
Datatype	Decimal	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99999999999.9999999999

Charge-Consol

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	H,M,Q,S,A,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCONSLRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Charge-Products-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Products-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CHGPROD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPROD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCLASS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCPC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCPC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Product-Status

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

STATUS

Attribute	Description				
Name	STATUS				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	4				

DESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	105				

TRNCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	TRNCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	3				

STPIC

Attribute	Description				
Name	STPIC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
	Restrictions	Description			
enumeration	Y,N				

REVRSEACCRU

Attribute	Description
Name	REVRSEACCRU

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

CAP_REVR_INC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CAP_REVR_INC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

TENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

UNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	D,M,Y,
	Description	

TENOR_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_OPTION	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	C,T,F,

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIN_MOV_BADGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Product-Status-GIs

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status-GIs	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCNTROLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNTROLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TRNSFERGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNSFERGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Variance-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Variance-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

MIN_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MIN_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

MAX_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Event-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Event-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	Accounting-Entries	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute		Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	D,C	

TRNCD

Attribute		Description	
Name	TRNCD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	3	

NETINDICTR

Attribute		Description	
Name	NETINDICTR		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

MISHD

Attribute		Description	
Name	MISHD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	9	

REVALPRGL

Attribute		Description	
Name	REVALPRGL		
Datatype	String		
Description			

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B,S,

Advices

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

GENTIME

Attribute	Description	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SUPRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details

Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

GLDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GLDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CCYLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

BRNLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Branch-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRNDISALLOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDISALLOW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	D,A
	Description	

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	10
	Description	

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cust-Categories	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGDSAW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	10
	Description	

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Customers

Attribute	Description	
Name	Customers	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CSTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

*2.28.4.IC-ModifyProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd**MODIFYPRODUCT_IOPK_RES**FCUBS_HEADER**SOURCE**UBSCOMP**MSGID**CORRELID**USERID**BRANCH**MODULEID**SERVICE**OPERATION**SOURCE_OPERATION**SOURCE_USERID**DESTINATION**MULTITRIPID**FUNCTIONID**ACTION**MSGSTAT**PASSWORD**ADDL**PARAM**NAME**VALUE**FCUBS_BODY**Product-Details-PK**PRDCD**Product-Details-IO**PRDCD**PRDESC**PRDSLG**PRDSTRDT*

PRDENDDT

PRDGRP

INCLDFRTDSCALC

PRDRMRKS

BKACCTYP

DERRULEID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Interest-Details

LIQNDAYS

LIQNMNTHS

LIQNYRS

LIQNSTRTACC

LIQNSTRTDT

LIQNEOM

ACCRPRODLVL

ACCRDAY

UDECCY

FRSTCALCDT

BCKCALCFLAG

DRINTRECVGL

DEFERDFLAG

CALCDAYS

REFNDTAX

PYMNTMETHD

ACCRFREQ

ACCRMNTH

LIQNBFMTHEND

DAYSBFMTHEND

REDEMADVREQD

OD_INT_REVR

INTRATEUDE

PCF_C

SUSP_GL_INT

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Interest-Aclass-Details

RECRDSTAT

RATECHNGATROLL

Charge-Details

CHGCCY

TIER

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGRECVGL

TRACKRECEIVABLELIQ

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Charge-Transaction-Details

TXNCODE

TRNDESC

Charge-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

FREETXN

Charge-Slab-Details

SLABAMT

CHGAMT

CHGRT

Charge-Consol

CHGCCY

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Charge-Products-Details

CHGPROD

Charge-Consol-Acclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

DISCPC

DISCAMT

Product-Status

STATUS

TRNCD

STPIC

REVRSEACCRU

CAP_REVR_INC

TENOR

UNIT

TENOR_OPTION

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Product-Status-Gls

ACCNTROLE

TRANSFERGL

Interest-Variance-Details

MIN_VARIANCE

MAX_VARIANCE

Product-Events

CLASCD

Event-Details

EVNTCD

Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD

AMTTAG

DRCRINDICTR

TRNCD

NETINDICTR

MISHD

REVALPRGL

REVALLSGL

REVALRTCD

REVALTXNCD

HOLTREAT

REVALREQD

Advices

MSGTYP

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ACCTHD

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

Branch-List

BRNDISALLOW

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

CATGLIS

CLASCD

Cust-Categories

CATGDSAW

Customers

CSTID

ALWD

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYPRODUCT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYPRODUCT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}	

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Product-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

PRDESC

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	PRDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDSLGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSLGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

PRDSTRDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSTRDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDENDDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

INCLDFRTDSCALC

Attribute	Description	
Name	INCLDFRTDSCALC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDRMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

BKACCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	BKACCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	I,C

DERRULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DERRULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

LIQNMNTHS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTHS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	12

LIQNYRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNYRS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99

LIQNSTRTACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

LIQNSTRTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNEOM

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNEOM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRPRODLVL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRPRODLVL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRDAY	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

UDECCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDECCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

FRSTCALCDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FRSTCALCDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

BCKCALCFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BCKCALCFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DRINTRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRINTRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEFERDFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFERDFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CALCDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCDAYS

Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999

REFNDTAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFNDTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMNTMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,D

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRFREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,L,M,Q,S,A

ACCRMNTH

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ACCRMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LIQNBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNBFMTHEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYSBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYSBFMTHEND	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	10

REDEMADVREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REDEMADVREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OD_INT_REVR

Attribute	Description	
Name	OD_INT_REVR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INTRATEUDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEUDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PCF_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	PCF_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

SUSP_GL_INT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_INT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_PRINC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

RATECHNGATROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Details	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

TIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Y

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,M,Q,H,Y,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TRACKRECEIVABLELIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRACKRECEIVABLELIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCECHGSACCLOSURE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P,W,T,F,N

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,F

Charge-Transaction-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Transaction-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

FREETXN

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	Description	

Charge-Slab-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Slab-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

SLABAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SLABAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999
	Description	

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9999999999.999999999

Charge-Consol

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	H,M,Q,S,A,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCONSLRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Charge-Products-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Products-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CHGPROD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPROD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Charge-Consol-Acclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol-Acclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCPC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCPC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Product-Status

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

STPIC

Attribute	Description	
Name	STPIC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVRSEACCRU

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVRSEACCRU	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CAP_REVR_INC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CAP_REVR_INC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

UNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,M,Y,

TENOR_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	C,T,F,

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIN_MOV_BADGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Product-Status-Gls

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status-Gls	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCNTROLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNTROLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TRNSFERGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNSFERGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Variance-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Variance-Details	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MIN_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MIN_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

MAX_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Event-Details

Attribute	Description				
Name	Event-Details				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVNTCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	6
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	6				

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description				
Name	Accounting-Entries				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACCRLCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	20				

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description				
Name	AMTTAG				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRINDICTR
Datatype	String

Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>D,C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	D,C
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	D,C				

TRNCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	TRNCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description				
Name	NETINDICTR				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

MISHD

Attribute	Description				
Name	MISHD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Advices

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

SUPRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACCTRL				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	20				

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACCTHD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description				
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

CCYLST

Attribute	Description				
Name	CCYLST				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

BRNLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Branch-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRNDISALLOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDISALLOW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description				
Name	Ccy-List				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	BGTDLCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description				
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description				
Name	CATGLIS				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,A</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	D,A
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	D,A				

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cust-Categories	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGDSAW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Customers

Attribute	Description	
Name	Customers	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CSTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.29.ModifyRule

2.29.1.IC-ModifyRule-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYRULE_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictm-Rule-Full

RULE_ID

RULE_DESC
INT_ACC_OPEN
INT_ACC_CLOSE
PRIMARY_ELEMENT
IL_RULE
IL_TYPE
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Ictm-Rule-Sde
 SDE_ID
Ictm-Rule-Ude
 UDE_ID
 UDE_TYPE
 GET_LATEST
Ictm-Rule-Frm
 FRM_NO
 BOOK_FLAG
 PRD_FLAG
 DRCR_IND
 ACCR_FLAG
 TAX_CUST
 DAYS_MTH
 DAYS_YEAR
 DAYS_FROM_CCY
 TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG
 ROUNDING_REQD
 TAX_CATEGORY

BASIS_PERCENT

TAX_CALC_CCY

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Ictm-Expr

EXPR_LINE

COND

RESULT

Ictm-Rate-Expr

EXPR_NO

COND_EXPR

RES_EXPR

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

MODIFYRULE_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYRULE_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictm-Rule-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-Full
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

RULE_DESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_DESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>105</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

INT_ACC_OPEN

Attribute	Description				
Name	INT_ACC_OPEN				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INT_ACC_CLOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_ACC_CLOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY_ELEMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

IL_RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

IL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictm-Rule-Sde

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Sde	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

Ictm-Rule-Ude

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Ude	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

UDE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,R,N,C

GET_LATEST

Attribute	Description	
Name	GET_LATEST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Ictm-Rule-Frm

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Frm	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FRM_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FRM_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BOOK_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BOOK_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,N,T

PRD_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRD_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P

DRCR_IND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCR_IND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCR_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCR_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CUST

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CUST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYS_MTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_MTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,E

DAYS_YEAR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_YEAR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,F

DAYS_FROM_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_FROM_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L,

ROUNDING_REQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROUNDING_REQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BASIS_PERCENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS_PERCENT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_CALC_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CALC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	L,A

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_TYPE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_CODE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B

Ictm-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_LINE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_LINE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

RESULT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RESULT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

Ictm-Rate-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rate-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

RES_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

MODIFYRULE_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictm-Rule-IO

RULE_ID

RULE_DESC

INT_ACC_OPEN

INT_ACC_CLOSE

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Ictm-Rule-Sde

SDE_ID

Ictm-Rule-Ude

UDE_TYPE

GET_LATEST

Ictm-Rule-Frm

BOOK_FLAG

PRD_FLAG

DRCR_IND

ACCR_FLAG

TAX_CUST

DAYS_MTH

DAYS_YEAR

DAYS_FROM_CCY

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

ROUNDING_REQD

TAX_CATEGORY

BASIS_PERCENT

TAX_CALC_CCY

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Ictm-Expr

COND

RESULT

Ictm-Rate-Expr

COND_EXPR

RES_EXPR

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

MODIFYRULE_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYRULE_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictm-Rule-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	RULE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

RULE_DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE_DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INT_ACC_OPEN

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_ACC_OPEN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INT_ACC_CLOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_ACC_CLOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY_ELEMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Ictm-Rule-Sde

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Sde	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

Ictm-Rule-Ude

Attribute	Description				
Name	Ictm-Rule-Ude				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

UDE_TYPE

Attribute	Description				
Name	UDE_TYPE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,R,N,C</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	A,R,N,C
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	A,R,N,C				

GET_LATEST

Attribute	Description				
Name	GET_LATEST				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

Ictm-Rule-Frm

Attribute	Description						
Name	Ictm-Rule-Frm						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

BOOK_FLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOK_FLAG
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,N,T

PRD_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRD_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P

DRCR_IND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCR_IND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCR_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCR_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CUST

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CUST	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYS_MTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_MTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,E

DAYS_YEAR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_YEAR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,F

DAYS_FROM_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_FROM_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L,

ROUNDING_REQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROUNDING_REQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BASIS_PERCENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS_PERCENT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_CALC_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CALC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	enumeration	L,A

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	enumeration	D,S,

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute		Description
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_TYPE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	8
	Description	

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_CODE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	M,B
	Description	

Ictm-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

COND

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

RESULT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RESULT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

Ictm-Rate-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rate-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

COND_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

RES_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description						
Name	UDFDETAILS						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	FLDNAM						
Datatype	String						
Description	Indicates Field Name						
Restrictions							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105	minLength	1
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	105						
minLength	1						

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description						
Name	FLDVAL						
Datatype	String						
Description	Indicates Field Value						
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	150	minLength	0
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	150						
minLength	0						

2.29.3.IC-ModifyRule-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYRULE_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTIRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ictm-Rule-Full
RULE_ID
RULE_DESC
INT_ACC_OPEN
INT_ACC_CLOSE
PRIMARY_ELEMENT
IL_RULE
IL_TYPE
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Ictm-Rule-Sde
SDE_ID
Ictm-Rule-Ude
UDE_ID

UDE_TYPE

GET_LATEST

Ictm-Rule-Frm

FRM_NO

BOOK_FLAG

PRD_FLAG

DRCR_IND

ACCR_FLAG

TAX_CUST

DAYS_MTH

DAYS_YEAR

DAYS_FROM_CCY

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

ROUNDING_REQD

TAX_CATEGORY

BASIS_PERCENT

TAX_CALC_CCY

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Ictm-Expr

EXPR_LINE

COND

RESULT

Ictm-Rate-Expr

EXPR_NO

COND_EXPR

RES_EXPR

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYRULE_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYRULE_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-Full
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

RULE_DESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_DESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>105</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

INT_ACC_OPEN

Attribute	Description				
Name	INT_ACC_OPEN				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

INT_ACC_CLOSE

Attribute	Description				
Name	INT_ACC_CLOSE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	PRIMARY_ELEMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

IL_RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

IL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

Ictm-Rule-Sde

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Sde	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

SDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	30
	Description	

Ictm-Rule-Ude

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Ude	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

UDE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	UDE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	16				

UDE_TYPE

Attribute	Description				
Name	UDE_TYPE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,R,N,C</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	A,R,N,C
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	A,R,N,C				

GET_LATEST

Attribute	Description				
Name	GET_LATEST				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

Ictm-Rule-Frm

Attribute	Description						
Name	Ictm-Rule-Frm						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

FRM_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	FRM_NO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BOOK_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BOOK_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,N,T

PRD_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRD_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P

DRCR_IND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCR_IND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCR_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCR_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CUST

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CUST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYS_MTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_MTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,E

DAYS_YEAR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_YEAR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,F

DAYS_FROM_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_FROM_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L,

ROUNDING_REQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROUNDING_REQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BASIS_PERCENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS_PERCENT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

TAX_CALC_CCY

Attribute		Description
Name	TAX_CALC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	L,A
	Description	

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	D,S,
	Description	

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,
	Description	

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute		Description
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	D,S,
	Description	

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute		Description
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,
	Description	

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute		Description
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	totalDigits	22

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_TYPE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	8

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_CODE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	enumeration	M,B

Ictm-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_LINE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_LINE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

RESULT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RESULT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

Ictm-Rate-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rate-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

RES_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.29.4.IC-ModifyRule-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYRULE_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ictm-Rule-PK
RULE_ID
Ictm-Rule-IO
RULE_ID
RULE_DESC
INT_ACC_OPEN
INT_ACC_CLOSE
PRIMARY_ELEMENT
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
Ictm-Rule-Sde
SDE_ID
Ictm-Rule-Ude
UDE_TYPE

GET_LATEST

Ictm-Rule-Frm

BOOK_FLAG

PRD_FLAG

DRCR_IND

ACCR_FLAG

TAX_CUST

DAYS_MTH

DAYS_YEAR

DAYS_FROM_CCY

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

ROUNDING_REQD

TAX_CATEGORY

BASIS_PERCENT

TAX_CALC_CCY

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Ictm-Expr

COND

RESULT

Ictm-Rate-Expr

COND_EXPR

RES_EXPR

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYRULE_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYRULE_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ictm-Rule-PK

Attribute	Description	
------------------	--------------------	--

Name	Ictm-Rule-PK
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Ictm-Rule-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

RULE_DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE_DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INT_ACC_OPEN

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_ACC_OPEN	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INT_ACC_CLOSE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_ACC_CLOSE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY_ELEMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Ictm-Rule-Sde

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Sde	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

Ictm-Rule-Ude

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Ude	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,R,N,C

GET_LATEST

Attribute	Description	
Name	GET_LATEST	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Ictm-Rule-Frm

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Frm	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BOOK_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BOOK_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,N,T

PRD_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRD_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P

DRCR_IND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCR_IND	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCR_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCR_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CUST

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CUST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYS_MTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_MTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,E

DAYS_YEAR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_YEAR	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,F

DAYS_FROM_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_FROM_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L,

ROUNDING_REQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROUNDING_REQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BASIS_PERCENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS_PERCENT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_CALC_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CALC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	L,A

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	totalDigits	22

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	totalDigits	22

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_TYPE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	8

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_CODE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B

Ictm-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

COND

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

RESULT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RESULT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

Ictm-Rate-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rate-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

COND_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

RES_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

2.30.ModifyTCDRates

2.30.1.IC-ModifyTCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYTCDRATES_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ccy-Maint-Full

EFFDATE

DEPCCY

LINKCCY1

LINKCCY2

TENOR_BASIS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Rate-Det

TENOR_TO

INTRATEA

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

MODIFYTCDRATES_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYTCDRATES_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	
-------------	--

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ccy-Maint-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Maint-Full
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	LINKCCY2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	minInclusive	0

INTRATEA

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEA	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.30.2.IC-ModifyTCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYTCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ccy-Maint-IO

EFFDATE

DEPCCY

LINKCCY1

LINKCCY2

TENOR_BASIS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Rate-Det

INTRATEA

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

MODIFYTCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYTCDRATES_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ccy-Maint-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Maint-IO
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	LINKCCY2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

INTRATEA

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEA	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

MODIFYTCDRATES_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ccy-Maint-Full

EFFDATE

DEPCCY

LINKCCY1

LINKCCY2

TENOR_BASIS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Rate-Det

TENOR_TO

INTRATEA

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYTCDRATES_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYTCDRATES_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ccy-Maint-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Maint-Full
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	LINKCCY2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	minInclusive	0

INTRATEA

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEA	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.30.4.IC-ModifyTCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYTCDRATES_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ccy-Maint-PK
EFFDATE
LINKCCY2
DEPCCY
LINKCCY1
Ccy-Maint-IO
EFFDATE
DEPCCY
LINKCCY1
LINKCCY2
TENOR_BASIS
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
Rate-Det
INTRATEA
UDFDETAILS
FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYTCDRATES_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYTCDRATES_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description					
	maxLength	12					
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String

Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ccy-Maint-PK

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-Maint-PK	
Datatype		
Description		

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY2				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

Ccy-Maint-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Maint-IO
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	DEPCCY
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

INTRATEA

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEA	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.31.QueryDCDRates

2.31.1.IC-QueryDCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYDCDRATES_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

EFF_DATE

DEPOSIT_CCY

LINK_CCY

QUERYDCDRATES_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYDCDRATES_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTIRIPID

Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-IO
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINK_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

2.31.2.IC-QueryDCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYDCDRATES_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Dcd-Int-Rate-IO
EFF_DATE
DEPOSIT_CCY
LINK_CCY
Dcd-Int-Rate-Full
EFF_DATE
DEPOSIT_CCY
LINK_CCY
TENOR_BASIS
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

SPREAD

Int-Rate-Det

TENOR_TO

INT_RATE

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYDCDRATES_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYDCDRATES_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTIRIPID

Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-IO
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINK_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Dcd-Int-Rate-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Full
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINK_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

Attribute	Description	
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

Int-Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Int-Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	Description	

INT_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0
	Description	

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	Description	

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.32.QueryICParams

2.32.1.IC-QueryICParams-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYICPARAMS_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Branch-Parameters-IO

BRNCD

QUERYICPARAMS_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYICPARAMS_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Branch-Parameters-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Parameters-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
------------------	--------------------	--

Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

2.32.2.IC-QueryICParams-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYICPARAMS_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Branch-Parameters-IO

BRNCD

Branch-Parameters-Full

LIQDNETTING
DEPREINSTXNCD
NUMBERPROC
RETENTIONPERD
NEXTACCRPURGEON
NEXTPURGEFOR
RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD
RD_PMT_TRN_CODE
BRNNAME
PROCESSTILL
BRNCD
BAD_DEBT_GL
SUSPENSE_GL
INT_SUSP_GL
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
UDFDETAILS
FLDNAM
FLDVAL
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

QUERYICPARAMS_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYICPARAMS_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

DESTINATION

Attribute		Description	
Name	DESTINATION		
Datatype	String		
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

MULTITRIPID

Attribute		Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID		
Datatype	String		
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

FUNCTIONID

Attribute		Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Branch-Parameters-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Parameters-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRNCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRNCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

Branch-Parameters-Full

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	Branch-Parameters-Full
Datatype	
Description	

LIQDNETTING

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQDNETTING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DEPREINSTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPREINSTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

NUMBERPROC

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERPROC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RETENTIONPERD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENTIONPERD	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

NEXTACCRPURGEON

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEXTACCRPURGEON	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NEXTPURGEFOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEXTPURGEFOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RD_PMT_TRN_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PMT_TRN_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PROCESSTILL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSTILL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,N

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BAD_DEBT_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	BAD_DEBT_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSPENSE_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSE_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	9
	Description	

INT_SUSP_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_SUSP_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	36
	Description	

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	12
	Description	

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	35
	Description	

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

2.33.QueryICRates

2.33.1.IC-QueryICRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYICRATES_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictmsratedef-IO

RATECODE

CCYCODE

BRANCHCODE

QUERYICRATES_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYICRATES_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ictmsratedef-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictmsratedef-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

RATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

2.33.2.IC-QueryICRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYICRATES_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictmsratedef-IO

RATECODE

CCYCODE

BRANCHCODE

Ictmsratedef-Full

RATECODE

CCYCODE

BRANCHCODE

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Ictmsrates

EFFDT

RATE

RECRDSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYICRATES_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYICRATES_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictmsratedef-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictmsratedef-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCHCODE

Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Ictmsratedef-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictmsratedef-Full
Datatype	
Description	

RATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictmsrates

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictmsrates	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EFFDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EFFDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	O,C

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

ERROR

Attribute		Description	
Name	ERROR		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

ECODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	ECODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

EDESC

Attribute		Description	
Name	EDESC		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

WARNING

Attribute		Description	
Name	WARNING		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.34.QueryProduct

2.34.1.IC-QueryProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYPRODUCT_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

QUERYPRODUCT_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYPRODUCT_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

Product-Details-IO

Attribute		Description	
Name	Product-Details-IO		
Datatype			
Description			

PRDCD

Attribute		Description	
Name	PRDCD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	4	

QUERYPRODUCT_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Product-Details-IO

PRDCD

Product-Details-Full

PRDCD

PRDESC

PRDSLG

PRDSTRDT

PRDENDDT

PRDGRP
PRDGRPDESC
INCLDFRTDSCALC
PRDRMRKS
DEP
TAX
BILLINGLIQD
CHGBASIS
DESC
BKACCTYP
RULE
RULEDESC
PRDTYPDESC
PREPRDTYP
DERRULEID
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Interest-Details
LIQNDAYS
LIQNMNTHS
LIQNYRS
LIQNSTRTACC
LIQNSTRTDT
LIQNEOM
ACCRPRODLVL
ACCRDAY
UDECCY

FRSTCALCDT
BCKCALCFLAG
DRINTRECVGL
DEFERDFLAG
CALCDAYS
REFNDTAX
PYMNTMETHD
ACCRFREQ
ACCRMNTH
LIQNBFMTHEND
DAYSBFMTHEND
ILPRD
ILTYP
REDEMADVREQD
OD_INT_REVR
INTRATEUDE
PCF_C
BONUS_INTEREST_C
BANK_RATE_F
SUSP_GL_INT
SUSP_GL_PRINC

Interest-Acclass-Details

ACCLASS
CCY
DESC
RECRDSTAT
RATECHNGATLIQ
RATECHNGATROLL
SCONLY
CONTVARROLL

Charge-Details

CHGCCY

TIER

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGRECVGL

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Charge-Transaction-Details

TXNCODE

TRNDESC

Charge-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

FREETXN

DESC

Charge-Slab-Details

SLABAMT

CHGAMT

CHGRT

Charge-Consol

CHGCCY

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Charge-Products-Details

CHGPROD

Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

DISCPC

DISCAMT

DESC

Product-Status

STATUS

DESC

TRNCD

STPIC

REVRSEACCRU

CAP_REVR_INC

TENOR

UNIT

TENOR_OPTION

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Product-Status-Gls

ACCNTROLE

TRANSFERGL

Interest-Variance-Details

UDEID

MIN_VARIANCE

MAX_VARIANCE

CURRENCY

Product-Events

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Event-Details

EVNTCD

EVENTDESC

Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD
AMTTAG
DRCRINDICTR
TRNCD
NETINDICTR
MISHD
REVALPRGL
REVALLSGL
REVALRTCD
REVALTXNCD
HOLTREAT
REVALREQD
RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Advices

MSGTYP
DESC
GENTIME
SUPRS
PRIOR
CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD
CLASDESC

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL
ROLDESC
ACCTHD
GLDESC

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST
BRNLST
CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALLOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

CATGLIS

CLASCD

Cust-Categories

CATGDSAW

DESCRIPTION

Customers

CSTID

CUSTNAME

ALWD

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYPRODUCT_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYPRODUCT_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDSLGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSLGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

PRDSTRDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSTRDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDENDDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INCLDFRTDSCALC

Attribute	Description	
Name	INCLDFRTDSCALC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDRMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

DEP

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

BILLINGLIQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BILLINGLIQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHGBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

BKACCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	BKACCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	I,C

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDTYPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

PREPRDTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PREPRDTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DERRULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DERRULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNDDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNDDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

LIQNMNTHS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTHS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	12

LIQNYRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNYRS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99

LIQNSTRTACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

LIQNSTRTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNEOM

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNEOM	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRPRODLVL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRPRODLVL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRDAY	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

UDECCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDECCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

FRSTCALCDT

Attribute	Description
Name	FRSTCALCDT

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

BCKCALCFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BCKCALCFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DRINTRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRINTRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEFERDFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFERDFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CALCDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999

REFNDTAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFNDTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMNTMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,D

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRFREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,L,M,Q,S,A

ACCRMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRMNTH	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LIQNBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNBFMTHEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYSBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYSBFMTHEND	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	10

ILPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ILTYP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ILTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

REDEMADVREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REDEMADVREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OD_INT_REVR

Attribute	Description	
Name	OD_INT_REVR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INTRATEUDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEUDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PCF_C

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PCF_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BONUS_INTEREST_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	BONUS_INTEREST_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Q,A

BANK_RATE_F

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANK_RATE_F	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

SUSP_GL_INT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_INT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	SUSP_GL_PRINC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

RATECHNGATLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATECHNGATROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

SCONLY

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCONLY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CONTVARROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTVARROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

TIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Y

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,M,Q,H,Y,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCECHGSACCLOSURE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P,W,T,F,N

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,F

Charge-Transaction-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Transaction-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TRNDESC

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

FREETXN

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Slab-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Slab-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SLABAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SLABAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99999999999.999999999

Charge-Consol

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	H,M,Q,S,A,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCONSLRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Charge-Products-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Products-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CHGPROD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPROD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCPC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCPC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Product-Status

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

STATUS

Attribute	Description				
Name	STATUS				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	4				

DESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	105				

TRNCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	TRNCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	3				

STPIC

Attribute	Description				
Name	STPIC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
	Restrictions	Description			
enumeration	Y,N				

REVRSEACCRU

Attribute	Description
Name	REVRSEACCRU

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

CAP_REVR_INC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CAP_REVR_INC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

TENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

UNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	D,M,Y,
	Description	

TENOR_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_OPTION	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	C,T,F,

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIN_MOV_BADGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Product-Status-Gls

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status-Gls	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCNTROLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNTROLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TRNSFERGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNSFERGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Variance-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Variance-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

MIN_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MIN_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

MAX_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Event-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Event-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVNTCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	6
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	6				

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVENTDESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description						
Name	Accounting-Entries						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACCRLCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	20				

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description				
Name	AMTTAG				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute		Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	D,C	

TRNCD

Attribute		Description	
Name	TRNCD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	3	

NETINDICTR

Attribute		Description	
Name	NETINDICTR		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

MISHD

Attribute		Description	
Name	MISHD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	9	

REVALPRGL

Attribute		Description	
Name	REVALPRGL		
Datatype	String		
Description			

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B,S,

Advices

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

GENTIME

Attribute	Description	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SUPRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details

Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACCTRL				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	20				

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	ROLDESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>105</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACCTHD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

GLDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GLDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CCYLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

BRNLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Branch-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRNDISALLOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDISALLOW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cust-Categories	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGDSAW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Customers

Attribute	Description	
Name	Customers	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CSTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	
-------------	--

2.35.QueryRateCodeAvail

2.35.1.IC-QueryRateCodeAvail-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYRATECODEAVAIL_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictms-Rate-Brn-Def-IO

RATE_CODE

QUERYRATECODEAVAIL_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYRATECODEAVAIL_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description

Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nullable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nullable	true
	Attribute	Description			
nullable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nullable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nullable	true
	Attribute	Description			
nullable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_USERID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictms-Rate-Brn-Def-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictms-Rate-Brn-Def-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RATE_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

2.35.2.IC-QueryRateCodeAvail-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYRATECODEAVAIL_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ictms-Rate-Brn-Def-IO
RATE_CODE
Ictms-Rate-Brn-Def-Full
RATE_CODE
BRANCH_ALLOWED
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Ictms-Rate-Brn
RATE_CODE
BRANCH_CODE
DESCRIPTION

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYRATECODEAVAIL_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYRATECODEAVAIL_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ictms-Rate-Brn-Def-IO

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Ictms-Rate-Brn-Def-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RATE_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

Ictms-Rate-Brn-Def-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictms-Rate-Brn-Def-Full
Datatype	
Description	

RATE_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

BRANCH_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_ALLOWED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictms-Rate-Brn

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictms-Rate-Brn	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

RATE_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.36.QueryRule

2.36.1.IC-QueryRule-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYRULE_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictm-Rule-IO

RULE_ID

QUERYRULE_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYRULE_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ictm-Rule-IO

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Ictm-Rule-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

2.36.2.IC-QueryRule-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYRULE_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictm-Rule-IO

RULE_ID

Ictm-Rule-Full

RULE_ID

RULE_DESC

INT_ACC_OPEN

INT_ACC_CLOSE

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

IL_RULE

IL_TYPE

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Ictm-Rule-Sde

SDE_ID

Ictm-Rule-Ude

UDE_ID

UDE_TYPE

GET_LATEST

Ictm-Rule-Frm

FRM_NO

BOOK_FLAG

PRD_FLAG

DRCR_IND

ACCR_FLAG

TAX_CUST

DAYS_MTH

DAYS_YEAR

DAYS_FROM_CCY
TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG
ROUNDING_REQD
TAX_CATEGORY
BASIS_PERCENT
TAX_CALC_CCY
CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION
CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD
CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL
TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION
TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD
TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL
CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS
TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS
CCY_RATE_TYPE_C
CCY_RATE_CODE_C
Ictm-Expr
EXPR_LINE
COND
RESULT
Ictm-Rate-Expr
EXPR_NO
COND_EXPR
RES_EXPR
UDFDETAILS
FLDNAM
FLDVAL
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYRULE_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYRULE_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

Ictm-Rule-IO

Attribute		Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-IO		
Datatype			
Description			

RULE_ID

Attribute		Description	
Name	RULE_ID		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	4	

Ictm-Rule-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-Full
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

RULE_DESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_DESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

INT_ACC_OPEN

Attribute	Description				
Name	INT_ACC_OPEN				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

INT_ACC_CLOSE

Attribute	Description				
Name	INT_ACC_CLOSE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY_ELEMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

IL_RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

IL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

Ictm-Rule-Sde

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Sde	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

SDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	30
	Description	

Ictm-Rule-Ude

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Ude	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

UDE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,R,N,C

GET_LATEST

Attribute	Description	
Name	GET_LATEST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Ictm-Rule-Frm

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Frm	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FRM_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FRM_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BOOK_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BOOK_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,N,T

PRD_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRD_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P

DRCR_IND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCR_IND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCR_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCR_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CUST

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CUST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYS_MTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_MTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,E

DAYS_YEAR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_YEAR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,F

DAYS_FROM_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_FROM_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L,

ROUNDING_REQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROUNDING_REQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BASIS_PERCENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS_PERCENT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_CALC_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CALC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	L,A

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_TYPE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_CODE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_LINE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_LINE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

RESULT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RESULT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

Ictm-Rate-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rate-Expr	
Datatype		

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

RES_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.37.QueryTCDRates

2.37.1.IC-QueryTCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYTCDRATES_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ccy-Maint-IO
EFFDATE
DEPCCY
LINKCCY1
LINKCCY2

QUERYTCDRATES_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYTCDRATES_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ccy-Maint-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Maint-IO
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	LINKCCY2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

2.37.2.IC-QueryTCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYTCDRATES_IOPS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ccy-Maint-IO

EFFDATE

DEPCCY

LINKCCY1
 LINKCCY2
 Ccy-Maint-Full
 EFFDATE
 DEPCCY
 LINKCCY1
 LINKCCY2
 TENOR_BASIS
 MAKER
 MAKERSTAMP
 CHECKER
 CHECKERSTAMP
 MODNO
 TXNSTAT
 AUTHSTAT
 Rate-Det
 TENOR_TO
 INRATEA
 UDFDETAILS
 FLDNAM
 FLDVAL
 FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
 ERROR
 ECODE
 EDESC
 FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
 WARNING
 WCODE
 WDESC

QUERYTCDRATES_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYTCDRATES_IOFS_RES

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute			
		Attribute	Description
		minOccurs	0
		maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description			

Ccy-Maint-IO

Attribute		Description	
Name		Ccy-Maint-IO	
Datatype			
Description			

EFFDATE

Attribute		Description	
Name		EFFDATE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

DEPCCY

Attribute		Description	
Name		DEPCCY	
Datatype		String	
Description			
Restrictions			
		Restrictions	Description
		maxLength	3

LINKCCY1

Attribute		Description	
-----------	--	-------------	--

Name	LINKCCY1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Ccy-Maint-Full

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-Maint-Full	
Datatype		
Description		

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EFFDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY2	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	minInclusive	0

INTRATEA

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEA	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.38.ReopenDCDRates

2.38.1.IC-ReopenDCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENDCDRATES_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Dcd-Int-Rate-Full
EFF_DATE
DEPOSIT_CCY
LINK_CCY
TENOR_BASIS
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas
SPREAD
Int-Rate-Det
TENOR_TO

INT_RATE

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

REOPENDCDRATES_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENDCDRATES_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field. 2236

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name		ADDL	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs		0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs		0
	maxOccurs		unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description			

Dcd-Int-Rate-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name		Dcd-Int-Rate-Full	
Datatype			
Description			

EFF_DATE

Attribute		Description	
Name		EFF_DATE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute		Description	

Name	DEPOSIT_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINK_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

Attribute	Description	
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

Int-Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Int-Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	Description	

INT_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0
	Description	

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	Description	

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.38.2.IC-ReopenDCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

REOPENDCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

EFF_DATE

DEPOSIT_CCY

LINK_CCY

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

REOPENDCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENDCDRATES_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name		ADDL	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute		Attribute	
		Description	
		minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute		Attribute	
		Description	
		minOccurs	0
		maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description			

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

Attribute		Description	
Name		Dcd-Int-Rate-IO	
Datatype			
Description			

EFF_DATE

Attribute		Description	
Name		EFF_DATE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute		Description	
-----------	--	-------------	--

Name	DEPOSIT_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINK_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.38.3.IC-ReopenDCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENDCDRATES_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Dcd-Int-Rate-Full

EFF_DATE

DEPOSIT_CCY

LINK_CCY

TENOR_BASIS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

SPREAD

Int-Rate-Det

TENOR_TO

INT_RATE

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENDCDRATES_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENDCDRATES_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Dcd-Int-Rate-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Full
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINK_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description

Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-Mas	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SPREAD

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPREAD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

Int-Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Int-Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0

INT_RATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_RATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

REOPENDCDRATES_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Dcd-Int-Rate-PK

EFF_DATE

DEPOSIT_CCY

LINK_CCY

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

EFF_DATE

DEPOSIT_CCY

LINK_CCY

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENDCDRATES_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENDCDRATES_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Dcd-Int-Rate-PK

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-PK
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINK_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

Dcd-Int-Rate-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Dcd-Int-Rate-IO
Datatype	
Description	

EFF_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFF_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPOSIT_CCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPOSIT_CCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINK_CCY

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	LINK_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.39.ReopenICParams

2.39.1.IC-ReopenICParams-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENICPARAMS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Branch-Parameters-Full

LIQDNETTING

DEPREINSTXNCD

NUMBERPROC
RETENTIONPERD
NEXTACCRPURGEON
NEXTPURGEFOR
RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD
RD_PMT_TRN_CODE
BRNNAME
PROCESSTILL
BRNCD
BAD_DEBT_GL
SUSPENSE_GL
INT_SUSP_GL
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
UDFDETAILS
FLDNAM
FLDVAL

REOPENICPARAMS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENICPARAMS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Branch-Parameters-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Parameters-Full
Datatype	
Description	

LIQDNETTING

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIQDNETTING				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

DEPREINSTXNCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPREINSTXNCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

NUMBERPROC

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	NUMBERPROC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

RETENTIONPERD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENTIONPERD	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

NEXTACCRPURGEON

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEXTACCRPURGEON	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NEXTPURGEFOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NEXTPURGEFOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RD_PMT_TRN_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RD_PMT_TRN_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PROCESSTILL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSTILL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,N

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BAD_DEBT_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	BAD_DEBT_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSPENSE_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSE_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

INT_SUSP_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_SUSP_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	36

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	35	

CHECKER

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKER		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	12	

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	35	

MODNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	MODNO		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	totalDigits	4	

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	Description	

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.39.2.IC-ReopenICParams-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

REOPENICPARAMS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Branch-Parameters-IO

BRNCD

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

REOPENICPARAMS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENICPARAMS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name		ADDL	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs		0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs		0
	maxOccurs		unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description			

Branch-Parameters-IO

Attribute		Description	
Name		Branch-Parameters-IO	
Datatype			
Description			

BRNCD

Attribute		Description	
Name		BRNCD	
Datatype		String	
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength		3

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	12				

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	35				

MODNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODNO				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	4
	Restrictions	Description			
totalDigits	4				

2.39.3.IC-ReopenICParams-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENICPARAMS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Branch-Parameters-Full
LIQDNETTING
DEPREINSTXNCD
NUMBERPROC
RETENTIONPERD
NEXTACCRPURGEON
NEXTPURGEFOR
RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD
RD_PMT_TRN_CODE
BRNNAME
PROCESSTILL
BRNCD
BAD_DEBT_GL
SUSPENSE_GL
INT_SUSP_GL
MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENICPARAMS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENICPARAMS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTIRIPID

Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Branch-Parameters-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Parameters-Full
Datatype	
Description	

LIQDNETTING

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIQDNETTING				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

DEPREINSTXNCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPREINSTXNCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

NUMBERPROC

Attribute	Description				
Name	NUMBERPROC				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	22				

RETENTIONPERD

Attribute		Description	
Name		RETENTIONPERD	
Datatype		Decimal	
Description			
Attribute		Attribute	
		Description	
		minOccurs	0
Restrictions		Restrictions	
		Description	
		totalDigits	22

NEXTACCRPURGEON

Attribute		Description	
Name		NEXTACCRPURGEON	
Datatype		String	
Description			
Attribute		Attribute	
		Description	
		minOccurs	0

NEXTPURGEFOR

Attribute		Description	
Name		NEXTPURGEFOR	
Datatype		String	
Description			
Attribute		Attribute	
		Description	
		minOccurs	0

RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD

Attribute		Description	
Name		RD_PPMNT_TXN_CD	
Datatype		String	
Description			
Attribute		Attribute	
		Description	
		minOccurs	0
Restrictions		Restrictions	
		Description	
		maxLength	3

RD_PMT_TRN_CODE

Attribute		Description	
Name		RD_PMT_TRN_CODE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PROCESSTILL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSTILL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,N

BRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BAD_DEBT_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	BAD_DEBT_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSPENSE_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSE_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

INT_SUSP_GL

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_SUSP_GL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	36

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

ERROR

Attribute		Description	
Name	ERROR		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

ECODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	ECODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

EDESC

Attribute		Description	
Name	EDESC		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

WARNING

Attribute		Description	
Name	WARNING		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.39.4.IC-ReopenICParams-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

REOPENICPARAMS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Branch-Parameters-PK

BRNCD

Branch-Parameters-IO

BRNCD

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENICPARAMS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENICPARAMS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description					
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS					

MSGID

Attribute	Description					
Name	MSGID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

CORRELID

Attribute	Description					
Name	CORRELID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Parameters-PK
Datatype	
Description	

BRNCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRNCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

Branch-Parameters-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Parameters-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRNCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRNCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

2.40.ReopenICRates

2.40.1.IC-ReopenICRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENICRATES_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION
MULTIRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
 NAME
 VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ictmsratedef-Full
 RATECODE
 CCYCODE
 BRANCHCODE
 MAKER
 MAKERSTAMP
 CHECKER
 CHECKERSTAMP
 MODNO
 TXNSTAT
 AUTHSTAT
Ictmsrates
 EFFDT
 RATE
 RECRDSTAT
 UDFDETAILS
 FLDNAM
 FLDVAL

REOPENICRATES_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENICRATES_FSFS_REQ

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ictmsratedef-Full

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictmsratedef-Full	
Datatype		
Description		

RATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCHCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	3				

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	12				

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	35				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	12				

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictmsrates

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictmsrates

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	

RATE

Attribute	Description				
Name	RATE				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	22				

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	RECRDSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>O,C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	O,C
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	O,C				

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description						
Name	UDFDETAILS						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.40.2.IC-ReopenICRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

REOPENICRATES_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ictmsratedef-IO
RATECODE
CCYCODE
BRANCHCODE
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
MODNO

REOPENICRATES_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENICRATES_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ictmsratedef-IO

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	Ictmsratedef-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.40.3.IC-ReopenICRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENICRATES_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictmsratedef-Full

RATECODE

CCYCODE

BRANCHCODE

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Ictmsrates

EFFDT

RATE

RECRDSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENICRATES_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ictmsratedef-Full

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictmsratedef-Full	
Datatype		
Description		

RATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCHCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	3				

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	12				

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	35				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	12				

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictmsrates

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictmsrates

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

EFFDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDT
Datatype	String
Description	

RATE

Attribute	Description				
Name	RATE				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	22				

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	RECRDSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>O,C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	O,C
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	O,C				

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description						
Name	UDFDETAILS						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.40.4.IC-ReopenICRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

REOPENICRATES_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictmsratedef-PK

BRANCHCODE

RATECODE

CCYCODE

Ictmsratedef-IO

RATECODE

CCYCODE

BRANCHCODE

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENICRATES_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	REOPENICRATES_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ictmsratedef-PK

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictmsratedef-PK	
Datatype		
Description		

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RATECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	CCYCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	3				

Ictmsratedef-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictmsratedef-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RATECODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	RATECODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	10				

CCYCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	CCYCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	3				

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCHCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	3				

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.41.ReopenProduct

2.41.1.IC-ReopenProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

[REOPENPRODUCT_FSFS_REQ](#)

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Product-Details-Full

PRDCD

PRDDESC

PRDSL

PRDSTRDT

PRDENDDT

PRDGRP

PRDGRPDESC

INCLDFRTDSCALC

PRDRMRKS

DEP

TAX

BILLINGLIQD

CHGBASIS

DESC

BKACCTYP

RULE

RULEDESC

PRDTYPDESC

PREPRDTYP

DERRULEID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Interest-Detials

LIQNDAYS

LIQNMNTHS

LIQNYRS

LIQNSTRTACC

LIQNSTRTDT

LIQNEOM

ACCRPRODLVL

ACCRDAY

UDECCY

FRSTCALCDT

BCKCALCFLAG

DRINTRECVGL

DEFERDFLAG

CALCDAYS

REFNDTAX

PYMNTMETHD

ACCRFREQ

ACCRMNTH

LIQNBFMTHEND

DAYSBFMTHEND

ILPRD

ILTYP

REDEMADVREQD

OD_INT_REVR

INTRATEUDE

PCF_C

BONUS_INTEREST_C

BANK_RATE_F

SUSP_GL_INT

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Interest-Acclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

DESC

RECRDSTAT

RATECHNGATLIQ

RATECHNGATROLL

SCONLY

CONTVARROLL

Charge-Details

CHGCCY

TIER

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGRECVGL

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Charge-Transaction-Details

TXNCODE

TRNDESC

Charge-Acclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

FREETXN

DESC

Charge-Slab-Details

SLABAMT

CHGAMT

CHGRT

Charge-Consol

CHGCCY

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Charge-Products-Details

CHGPROD

Charge-Consol-Acclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

DISCPC

DISCAMT

DESC

Product-Status

STATUS

DESC

TRNCD

STPIC

REVRSEACCRU

CAP_REVR_INC

TENOR

UNIT

TENOR_OPTION

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Product-Status-Gls

ACCNTROLE

TRNSFERGL

Interest-Variance-Details

UDEID

MIN_VARIANCE

MAX_VARIANCE

CURRENCY

Product-Events

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Event-Details

EVNTCD

EVENTDESC

Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD

AMTTAG

DRCRINDICTR

TRNCD

NETINDICTR

MISHD

REVALPRGL

REVALLSGL

REVALRTCD

REVALTXNCD

HOLTREAT

REVALREQD

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Advices

MSGTYP

DESC

GENTIME

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ROLDESC

ACCTHD

GLDESC

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALLOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

CATGLIS

CLASCD

Cust-Categories

CATGDSAW

DESCRIPTION

Customers

CSTID

CUSTNAME

ALWD

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

REOPENPRODUCT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENPRODUCT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTIRIPID

Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

PRDESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>105</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRDSLG				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

PRDSTRDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRDT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDENDDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INCLDFRTDSCALC

Attribute	Description	
Name	INCLDFRTDSCALC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRDRMRKS

Attribute		Description	
Name	PRDRMRKS		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	255	

DEP

Attribute		Description	
Name	DEP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

TAX

Attribute		Description	
Name	TAX		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

BILLINGLIQD

Attribute		Description	
Name	BILLINGLIQD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

CHGBASIS

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHGBASIS		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	16	

DESC

Attribute		Description	
Name	DESC		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	32	

BKACCTYP

Attribute		Description	
Name	BKACCTYP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	I,C	

RULE

Attribute		Description	
Name	RULE		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	4	

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDTYPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

PREPRDTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PREPRDTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DERRULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DERRULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Interest-Detials

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Detials	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

LIQNMNTHS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTHS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	12

LIQNYRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNYRS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99

LIQNSTRTACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

LIQNSTRTDT

Attribute		Description	
Name	LIQNSTRDT		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

LIQNEOM

Attribute		Description	
Name	LIQNEOM		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	enumeration	Y,N	

ACCRPRODLVL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ACCRPRODLVL		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	enumeration	Y,N	

ACCRDAY

Attribute		Description	
Name	ACCRDAY		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	totalDigits	22	
	minInclusive	0	
	maxInclusive	31	

UDECCY

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	UDECCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

FRSTCALCDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FRSTCALCDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

BCKCALCFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BCKCALCFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DRINTRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRINTRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEFERDFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFERDFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CALCDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999

REFNDTAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFNDTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMNTMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,D

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRFREQ

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,L,M,Q,S,A

ACCRMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LIQNBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNBFMTHEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYSBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYSBFMTHEND	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	10

ILPRD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ILPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ILTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

REDEMADVREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REDEMADVREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OD_INT_REVR

Attribute	Description	
Name	OD_INT_REVR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INTRATEUDE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	INTRATEUDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PCF_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	PCF_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BONUS_INTEREST_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	BONUS_INTEREST_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Q,A

BANK_RATE_F

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANK_RATE_F	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

SUSP_GL_INT

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	SUSP_GL_INT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_PRINC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

RATECHNGATLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATECHNGATROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

SCONLY

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCONLY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CONTVARROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTVARROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

TIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Y

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,M,Q,H,Y,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCECHGSACCLOSURE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P,W,T,F,N

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,F

Charge-Transaction-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Transaction-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	N,C	

MAXAMT

Attribute		Description	
Name	MAXAMT		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	totalDigits	22	
	minInclusive	0	
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999	

MINAMT

Attribute		Description	
Name	MINAMT		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	totalDigits	22	
	minInclusive	0	
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999	

FREETXN

Attribute		Description	
Name	FREETXN		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Slab-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Slab-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SLABAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SLABAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99999999999.9999999999

Charge-Consol

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	H,M,Q,S,A,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCONSLRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Charge-Products-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Products-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CHGPROD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPROD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MINAMT

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCPC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCPC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Product-Status

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Product-Status	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

STPIC

Attribute	Description	
Name	STPIC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVRSEACCRU

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVRSEACCRU	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CAP_REVR_INC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CAP_REVR_INC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

UNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,M,Y,

TENOR_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	C,T,F,

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIN_MOV_BADGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Product-Status-Gls

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status-Gls	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCNTROLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNTROLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TRNSFERGL

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TRNSFERGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	9
	Description	

Interest-Variance-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Variance-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

UDEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16
	Description	

MIN_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MIN_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	24
	Description	

MAX_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	24
	Description	

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Event-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Details

Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVNTCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	6
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	6				

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVENTDESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>105</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description						
Name	Accounting-Entries						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACCRLCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	20				

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MISHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALPRGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B,S,

Advices

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

GENTIME

Attribute	Description	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SUPRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Mapping-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

GLDESC

Attribute	Description

Name	GLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CCYLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

BRNLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Branch-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRNDISALLOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDISALLOW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cust-Categories	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGDSAW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Customers

Attribute	Description	
Name	Customers	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CSTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

REOPENPRODUCT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Product-Details-IO

PRDCD

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

REOPENPRODUCT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENPRODUCT_IOPK_REQ

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nilable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nilable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Details-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	4

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.41.3.IC-ReopenProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENPRODUCT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Product-Details-Full
PRDCD
PRDESC
PRDSLG
PRDSTRDT
PRDENDDT
PRDGRP
PRDGRPDESC
INCLDFRTDSCALC
PRDRMRKS
DEP
TAX
BILLINGLIQD
CHGBASIS
DESC
BKACCTYP
RULE
RULEDESC
PRDTYPDESC
PREPRDTYP
DERRULEID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Interest-Detials

LIQNDAYS

LIQNMNTHS

LIQNYRS

LIQNSTRTACC

LIQNSTRTDT

LIQNEOM

ACCRPRODLVL

ACCRDAY

UDECCY

FRSTCALCDT

BCKCALCFLAG

DRINTRECVGL

DEFERDFLAG

CALCDAYS

REFNDTAX

PYMNTMETHD

ACCRFREQ

ACCRMNTH

LIQNBFMTHEND

DAYSBFMTHEND

ILPRD

ILTYP

REDEMADVREQD

OD_INT_REVR

INTRATEUDE

PCF_C

BONUS_INTEREST_C

BANK_RATE_F

SUSP_GL_INT

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Interest-Acclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

DESC

RECRDSTAT

RATECHNGATLIQ

RATECHNGATROLL

SCONLY

CONTVARROLL

Charge-Details

CHGCCY

TIER

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGRECVGL

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Charge-Transaction-Details

TXNCODE

TRNDESC

Charge-Acclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

FREETXN

DESC

Charge-Slab-Details

SLABAMT

CHGAMT

CHGRT

Charge-Consol

CHGCCY

PERIODICITY

LIQNMNTH

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Charge-Products-Details

CHGPROD

Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details

ACCLASS

CCY

RECRDSTAT

MAXAMT

MINAMT

DISCPC

DISCAMT

DESC

Product-Status

STATUS

DESC

TRNCD

STPIC

REVRSEACCRU

CAP_REVR_INC

TENOR

UNIT

TENOR_OPTION

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Product-Status-Gls

ACCNTROLE

TRNSFERGL

Interest-Variance-Details

UDEID

MIN_VARIANCE

MAX_VARIANCE

CURRENCY

Product-Events

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Event-Details

EVNTCD

EVENTDESC

Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD

AMTTAG

DRCRINDICTR

TRNCD

NETINDICTR

MISHD

REVALPRGL

REVALLSGL

REVALRTCD

REVALTXNCD

HOLTREAT

REVALREQD

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Advices

MSGTYP

DESC

GENTIME

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ROLDESC

ACCTHD

GLDESC

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALLOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

CATGLIS

CLASCD

Cust-Categories

CATGDSAW

DESCRIPTION

Customers

CSTID

CUSTNAME

ALWD

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENPRODUCT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENPRODUCT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

PRDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSLG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

PRDSTRDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSTRDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDENDDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INCLDFRTDSCALC

Attribute	Description	
Name	INCLDFRTDSCALC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDRMRKS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

DEP

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

BILLINGLIQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BILLINGLIQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CHGBASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

BKACCTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	BKACCTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	I,C

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

RULEDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDTYPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

PREPRDTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PREPRDTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DERRULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	DERRULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Interest-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNDAYS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNDAYS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

LIQNMNTHS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTHS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	12

LIQNYRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNYRS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99

LIQNSTRTACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

LIQNSTRTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNSTRTDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

LIQNEOM

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNEOM	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRPRODLVL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRPRODLVL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ACCRDAY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRDAY	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	31

UDECCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDECCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

FRSTCALCDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FRSTCALCDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

BCKCALCFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BCKCALCFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DRINTRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRINTRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

DEFERDFLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEFERDFLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CALCDAYS

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCDAYS

Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999

REFNDTAX

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFNDTAX	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PYMNTMETHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMNTMETHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,D

ACCRFREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRFREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,L,M,Q,S,A

ACCRMNTH

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ACCRMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LIQNBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNBFMTHEND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYSBFMTHEND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYSBFMTHEND	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	10

ILPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILPRD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

ILTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	ILTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

REDEMADVREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REDEMADVREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

OD_INT_REVR

Attribute	Description	
Name	OD_INT_REVR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

INTRATEUDE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEUDE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PCF_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	PCF_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BONUS_INTEREST_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	BONUS_INTEREST_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Q,A

BANK_RATE_F

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANK_RATE_F	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

SUSP_GL_INT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_INT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

SUSP_GL_PRINC

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSP_GL_PRINC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

RATECHNGATLIQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATLIQ	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATECHNGATROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATECHNGATROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

SCONLY

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCONLY	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CONTVARROLL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTVARROLL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	ACY,LCY

TIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,Y

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,M,Q,H,Y,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

FORCECHGSACCLOSURE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCECHGSACCLOSURE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF

Attribute		Description
Name	CHARGE_TRACKING_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	D,P,W,T,F,N
	Description	

CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF

Attribute		Description
Name	CHARGE_TRACKED_LIQ_PREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	P,F
	Description	

Charge-Transaction-Details

Attribute		Description
Name	Charge-Transaction-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

TXNCODE

Attribute		Description
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TRNDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	AClass	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

FREETXN

Attribute	Description	
Name	FREETXN	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Charge-Slab-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Slab-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SLABAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SLABAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999.999

CHGRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGRT	
Datatype	Decimal	

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99999999999.9999999999

Charge-Consol

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L

PERIODICITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PERIODICITY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	H,M,Q,S,A,D

LIQNMNTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIQNMNTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

CHGCONSLRECVGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCONSLRECVGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Charge-Products-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Products-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CHGPROD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGPROD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Consol-Aclass-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AClass

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCLASS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

RECRDSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECRDSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	N,C

MAXAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAXAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

MINAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MINAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCPC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCPC	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DISCAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISCAMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Product-Status

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

STATUS

Attribute	Description				
Name	STATUS				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	4				

DESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	105				

TRNCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	TRNCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	3				

STPIC

Attribute	Description				
Name	STPIC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
	Restrictions	Description			
enumeration	Y,N				

REVRSEACCRU

Attribute	Description
Name	REVRSEACCRU

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CAP_REVR_INC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CAP_REVR_INC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TENOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

UNIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNIT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,M,Y,

TENOR_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_OPTION	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	C,T,F,
	Description	

PRIN_MOV_BADGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIN_MOV_BADGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

Product-Status-Gls

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Status-Gls	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ACCNTROLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNTROLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	Description	

TRNSFERGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNSFERGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

Interest-Variance-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Interest-Variance-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDEID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

MIN_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MIN_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

MAX_VARIANCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_VARIANCE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	24

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Event-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Event-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVNTCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	6
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	6				

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVENTDESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description						
Name	Accounting-Entries						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACCRLCD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	20				

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description				
Name	AMTTAG				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute		Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	D,C	

TRNCD

Attribute		Description	
Name	TRNCD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	3	

NETINDICTR

Attribute		Description	
Name	NETINDICTR		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

MISHD

Attribute		Description	
Name	MISHD		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	9	

REVALPRGL

Attribute		Description	
Name	REVALPRGL		
Datatype	String		
Description			

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALLSGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALTXNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOLTREAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B,S,

Advices

Attribute	Description	
Name	Advices	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

GENTIME

Attribute	Description	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SUPRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

PRIOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIOR	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details

Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

GLDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GLDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CCYLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

BRNLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNLST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Branch-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRNDISALLOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNDISALLOW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ccy-List	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Prod-Cust-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Prod-Cust-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CATGLIS

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CATGLIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

Cust-Categories

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cust-Categories	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CATGDSAW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATGDSAW	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

Customers

Attribute	Description	
Name	Customers	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CSTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

ALWD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALWD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	

*2.41.4.IC-ReopenProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd**REOPENPRODUCT_IOPK_RES**FCUBS_HEADER**SOURCE**UBSCOMP**MSGID**CORRELID**USERID**BRANCH**MODULEID**SERVICE**OPERATION**SOURCE_OPERATION**SOURCE_USERID**DESTINATION**MULTITRIPID**FUNCTIONID**ACTION**MSGSTAT**PASSWORD**ADDL**PARAM**NAME**VALUE**FCUBS_BODY**Product-Details-PK**PRDCD**Product-Details-IO**PRDCD**MAKER**MAKERSTAMP**MODNO*

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENPRODUCT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENPRODUCT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Product-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Details-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	

Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	4
	Description	

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.42.ReopenRule

2.42.1.IC-ReopenRule-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENRULE_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictm-Rule-Full

RULE_ID

RULE_DESC

INT_ACC_OPEN

INT_ACC_CLOSE

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

IL_RULE

IL_TYPE

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Ictm-Rule-Sde

SDE_ID

Ictm-Rule-Ude

UDE_ID

UDE_TYPE

GET_LATEST

Ictm-Rule-Frm

FRM_NO

BOOK_FLAG

PRD_FLAG

DRCR_IND

ACCR_FLAG
TAX_CUST
DAYS_MTH
DAYS_YEAR
DAYS_FROM_CCY
TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG
ROUNDING_REQD
TAX_CATEGORY
BASIS_PERCENT
TAX_CALC_CCY
CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION
CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD
CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL
TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION
TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD
TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL
CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS
TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS
CCY_RATE_TYPE_C
CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Ictm-Expr

EXPR_LINE

COND

RESULT

Ictm-Rate-Expr

EXPR_NO

COND_EXPR

RES_EXPR

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENRULE_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Ictm-Rule-Full

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Full	
Datatype		
Description		

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

RULE_DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE_DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INT_ACC_OPEN

Attribute	Description				
Name	INT_ACC_OPEN				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

INT_ACC_CLOSE

Attribute	Description				
Name	INT_ACC_CLOSE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRIMARY_ELEMENT				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	16				

IL_RULE

Attribute	Description				
Name	IL_RULE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

IL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Ictm-Rule-Sde

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Sde	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

SDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

Ictm-Rule-Ude

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Ude	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

UDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

UDE_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDE_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,R,N,C

GET_LATEST

Attribute		Description	
Name	GET_LATEST		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

Ictm-Rule-Frm

Attribute		Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Frm		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

FRM_NO

Attribute		Description	
Name	FRM_NO		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	totalDigits	22	

BOOK_FLAG

Attribute		Description	
Name	BOOK_FLAG		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	B,N,T	

PRD_FLAG

Attribute		Description	
Name	PRD_FLAG		

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P

DRCR_IND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCR_IND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCR_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCR_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CUST

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CUST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYS_MTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_MTH	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,E

DAYS_YEAR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_YEAR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,F

DAYS_FROM_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_FROM_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L,

ROUNDING_REQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ROUNDING_REQD

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BASIS_PERCENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS_PERCENT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_CALC_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CALC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	L,A

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,S,

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_CODE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B

Ictm-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_LINE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_LINE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

RESULT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RESULT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

Ictm-Rate-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rate-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

RES_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.42.2.IC-ReopenRule-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

REOPENRULE_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ictm-Rule-IO

RULE_ID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

REOPENRULE_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENRULE_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

DESTINATION

Attribute		Description	
Name	DESTINATION		
Datatype	String		
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

MULTIRIPID

Attribute		Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID		
Datatype	String		
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

FUNCTIONID

Attribute		Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictm-Rule-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

MAKER

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.42.3.IC-ReopenRule-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENRULE_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ictm-Rule-Full
RULE_ID
RULE_DESC
INT_ACC_OPEN
INT_ACC_CLOSE
PRIMARY_ELEMENT
IL_RULE
IL_TYPE
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Ictm-Rule-Sde
SDE_ID
Ictm-Rule-Ude

UDE_ID

UDE_TYPE

GET_LATEST

Ictm-Rule-Frm

FRM_NO

BOOK_FLAG

PRD_FLAG

DRCR_IND

ACCR_FLAG

TAX_CUST

DAYS_MTH

DAYS_YEAR

DAYS_FROM_CCY

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

ROUNDING_REQD

TAX_CATEGORY

BASIS_PERCENT

TAX_CALC_CCY

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Ictm-Expr

EXPR_LINE

COND

RESULT

Ictm-Rate-Expr

EXPR_NO

COND_EXPR

RES_EXPR

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENRULE_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENRULE_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-Full
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

RULE_DESC

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_DESC				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>105</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	105				

INT_ACC_OPEN

Attribute	Description				
Name	INT_ACC_OPEN				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

INT_ACC_CLOSE

Attribute	Description				
Name	INT_ACC_CLOSE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>Y,N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

PRIMARY_ELEMENT

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	PRIMARY_ELEMENT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

IL_RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

IL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	IL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	0,1,

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

Ictm-Rule-Sde

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Sde	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

SDE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SDE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	30
	Description	

Ictm-Rule-Ude

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rule-Ude	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

UDE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	UDE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	16				

UDE_TYPE

Attribute	Description				
Name	UDE_TYPE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,R,N,C</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	A,R,N,C
	Restrictions	Description			
enumeration	A,R,N,C				

GET_LATEST

Attribute	Description				
Name	GET_LATEST				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
	Restrictions	Description			
enumeration	Y,N				

Ictm-Rule-Frm

Attribute	Description						
Name	Ictm-Rule-Frm						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Attribute	Description					
	minOccurs	0					
maxOccurs	unbounded						

FRM_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	FRM_NO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BOOK_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	BOOK_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B,N,T

PRD_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRD_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,P

DRCR_IND

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCR_IND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

ACCR_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCR_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CUST

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CUST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

DAYS_MTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_MTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,E

DAYS_YEAR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_YEAR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,T,F

DAYS_FROM_CCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DAYS_FROM_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_PAY_CCY_FLAG	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,L,

ROUNDING_REQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROUNDING_REQD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TAX_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

BASIS_PERCENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	BASIS_PERCENT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

TAX_CALC_CCY

Attribute		Description
Name	TAX_CALC_CCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	L,A
	Description	

CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	D,S,
	Description	

CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,
	Description	

CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION

Attribute		Description
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_OPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	D,S,
	Description	

TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD

Attribute		Description
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_METHOD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	T,U,D,N,
	Description	

TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL

Attribute		Description
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_DECIMAL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute		Description
Name	CALC_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_AMT_RND_UNITS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CCY_RATE_TYPE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_TYPE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CCY_RATE_CODE_C

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCY_RATE_CODE_C	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B

Ictm-Expr

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Expr
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_LINE

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_LINE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

RESULT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RESULT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2000

Ictm-Rate-Expr

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ictm-Rate-Expr	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

EXPR_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXPR_NO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

COND_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	COND_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

RES_EXPR

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_EXPR	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4000

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.42.4.IC-ReopenRule-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

REOPENRULE_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ictm-Rule-PK
RULE_ID
Ictm-Rule-IO
RULE_ID
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
MODNO
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE

REOPENRULE_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENRULE_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

DESTINATION

Attribute		Description	
Name	DESTINATION		
Datatype	String		
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

MULTITRIPID

Attribute		Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID		
Datatype	String		
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

FUNCTIONID

Attribute		Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ictm-Rule-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Ictm-Rule-PK
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	RULE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	4				

Ictm-Rule-IO

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	Ictm-Rule-IO
Datatype	
Description	

RULE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

ERROR

Attribute		Description	
Name	ERROR		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

ECODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	ECODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

EDESC

Attribute		Description	
Name	EDESC		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

WARNING

Attribute		Description	
Name	WARNING		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.43.ReopenTCDRates

2.43.1.IC-ReopenTCDRates-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENTCDRATES_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ccy-Maint-Full

EFFDATE

DEPCCY

LINKCCY1

LINKCCY2

TENOR_BASIS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Rate-Det

TENOR_TO

INTRATEA

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

REOPENTCDRATES_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENTCDRATES_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Ccy-Maint-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Maint-Full
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	LINKCCY2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	minInclusive	0

INTRATEA

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEA	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

2.43.2.IC-ReopenTCDRates-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

REOPENTCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ccy-Maint-IO

EFFDATE

DEPCCY

LINKCCY1

LINKCCY2

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

REOPENTCDRATES_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENTCDRATES_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Maint-IO
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY2				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.43.3.IC-ReopenTCDRates-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENTCDRATES_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ccy-Maint-Full

EFFDATE

DEPCCY

LINKCCY1

LINKCCY2

TENOR_BASIS

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Rate-Det

TENOR_TO

INTRATEA

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENTCDRATES_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENTCDRATES_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
	Description	

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Description	

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE
	Description	

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*
	Description	

Attribute		Description	
Name		ADDL	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute			
		Attribute	Description
		minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute			
		Attribute	Description
		minOccurs	0
		maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description			

Ccy-Maint-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name		Ccy-Maint-Full	
Datatype			
Description			

EFFDATE

Attribute		Description	
Name		EFFDATE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

DEPCCY

Attribute		Description	

Name	DEPCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TENOR_BASIS

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_BASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	35	

CHECKER

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKER		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	12	

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	35	

MODNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	MODNO		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	totalDigits	4	

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

Rate-Det

Attribute	Description	
Name	Rate-Det	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

TENOR_TO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TENOR_TO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	Description	

INTRATEA

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTRATEA	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	13
	minInclusive	0

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDNAM	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLDVAL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Field Value	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

*2.43.4.IC-ReopenTCDRates-Res-PK-MSG.xsd**REOPENTCDRATES_IOPK_RES**FCUBS_HEADER**SOURCE**UBSCOMP**MSGID**CORRELID**USERID**BRANCH**MODULEID**SERVICE**OPERATION**SOURCE_OPERATION**SOURCE_USERID**DESTINATION**MULTITRIPID**FUNCTIONID**ACTION**MSGSTAT**PASSWORD**ADDL**PARAM**NAME**VALUE**FCUBS_BODY**Ccy-Maint-PK**EFFDATE**LINKCCY2**DEPCCY**LINKCCY1**Ccy-Maint-IO**EFFDATE*

DEPCCY

LINKCCY1

LINKCCY2

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENTCDRATES_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENTCDRATES_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description					
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS					

MSGID

Attribute	Description					
Name	MSGID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

CORRELID

Attribute	Description					
Name	CORRELID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Maint-PK
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY2				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	DEPCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description				
Name	LINKCCY1				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

Ccy-Maint-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-Maint-IO
Datatype	
Description	

EFFDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EFFDATE
Datatype	String
Description	

DEPCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEPCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY1

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

LINKCCY2

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKCCY2	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		



FINANCIAL SERVICES

Gateway Documentation - FCUBSICService
[Febraury] [2016]

Oracle Financial services Software Limited
Oracle Park
Off western Express Highway
Goregaon(East)
Mumbai,Maharashtra 400 063
India

Worldwide Inquiries:
Phone: +91 22 6718 3000
Fax:+91 22 6718 3001
www.oracle.com/financialservices/

Copyright © [2013], [2016], Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are commercial computer software pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.